

PRIORITY™ enhancements Price List

Casegoods



A competitively engineered casegoods and benching platform, Priority supports every type of work environment and allows you to only pay for the specific features you need. Priority, truly, offers functionality—from its most elemental form to its most option-rich models.

This price list is effective April 10, 2015 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

➤ See page

General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Sustainability	4
Introduction	5
Distinctives	5
Typical Configurations	6
Statement of Line	9
Planning	27
Progressive	28
Classic	30
Progressive/Classic	36
Pricing	47
Progressive	48
Classic	62
Progressive/Classic	93
Finishes & Materials	135
Resources	157
Locking Information	158
Terms & Conditions	159
Product Warranty	161
Operating Load Capacities	162
Filing Capabilities	163
Model Number Index	164

PRIORITY™ enhancements
Casegoods

We suggest that you familiarize yourself with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.

[illegible]

Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration, a table showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.

[illegible]

Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.

How to Use this Price List

General Information

[illegible]

Product Information pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and applications guidelines.

PRIORITY enhancements
Progression

24"-36"D Rectangular Workfaces

Run on Four Sides

MSRP (US \$)

1715, 1600 (Four Sides)

Notes, Remarks, Comments
See Notes on Page 10

Accessories
See Notes on Page 10

Accessories

4" x 6" x 12"

Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

➤ See page 3 for detailed information about how to specify Kimball Office products.

[illegible]

Look in the Finishes and Materials section to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.

[illegible]

Use the Resources in the back of the price list. This repository of Locking Information, Terms and Conditions, Warranty, Operating Load Capacities, and Filing Capacities. You'll also find a model number index with references to the appropriate pricing page.

Statement of Line	► See page 9
Planning	27
Pricing	47
Finishes & Materials	135

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal.
Products are manufactured to meet standard
industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products.

➤ See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimballoffice.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

Priority Progressive products (excluding electric height-adjustable tables) are U.L. 962 listed. Electric height-adjustable tables use U.L. recognized components.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.



Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These “How to Specify” steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some model numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ①, ②, or ③) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

PRIORITY™ enhancements Classic		Double-Pedestal Desks		Pricing	
				GSA Contract Pricing	
		TPL Top TPL, Chassis (S)	HPL Top TPL, Chassis (S)	HPL Top HPL Chassis (S)	Wood Top HPL Chassis (S)
Rectangular Top					
<i>Softwood or Hardwood</i>					
30"	60"	2815"	28"	2715"	2515"
30"	60"	2815"	34"	2715"	2515"
30"	72"	2815"	40"	2715"	2515"
30"	72"	2815"	46"	2715"	2515"
Kneehole Top					
30"	60"	2815"	28"	2715"	2515"
30"	60"	2815"	34"	2715"	2515"
30"	72"	2815"	40"	2715"	2515"
30"	72"	2815"	46"	2715"	2515"
Arc Top					
<i>Softwood or Hardwood</i>					
30"	60"	2815"	28"	2715"	2515"
30"	60"	2815"	34"	2715"	2515"
30"	72"	2815"	40"	2715"	2515"
30"	72"	2815"	46"	2715"	2515"

“Standard Includes”
lists what is included as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model number.

Selections that will incur an upcharge or decrease to the base price are noted within the “How to Specify” steps.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9
Planning	27
Pricing	47
Finishes & Materials	135

Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

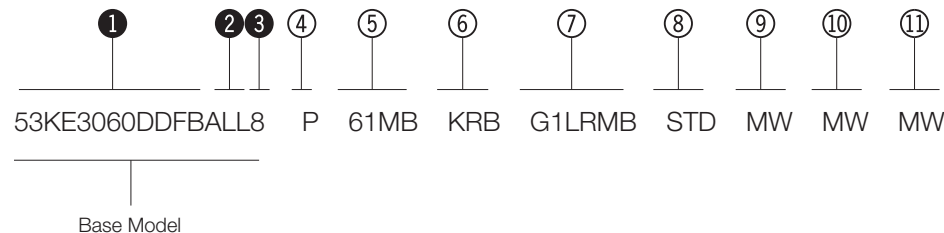
KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for an **arc-top double pedestal desk**.

➤ See page 62 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Note: Steps ⑩ and ⑪ were not applicable for the laminate with wood rim model and were omitted for the specification as indicated in the How to Specify steps.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9
Planning	27
Pricing	47
Finishes & Materials	135

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example. It's not enough to simply sustain. We strive to enhance our world.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we've made perpetual progress as a responsible steward of resources and an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

In the end, we're just beginning. Yes, the efforts we've made have the clear intention of minimizing our impacts on the planet in order to preserve a healthy world for future generations. Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

➤ Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at:
www.kimballoffice.com



ANSI/BIFMA level™

100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified. We offer the most sustainable portfolio in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating. Our product testing team evaluates all Kimball Office products, ensuring they meet and exceed ANSI/BIFMA Standards. Our team members regularly participate on BIFMA and USGBC committees to contribute to industry-wide standards.



Through this free online tool, you have quick, simple, 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. By partnering with ecoScorecard, we are enabling speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits, like LEED®, as well as saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤ See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

ecoScorecard contains credit and other information for the following environmental rating systems:

- LEED for New Construction
- LEED for Commercial Interiors
- LEED for Existing Buildings
- CHPS
- LABS21
- Green Guide for Healthcare



LEED® Certification

Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward achieving U.S. Green Building Council certification status in your facilities. The LEED® Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:

- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:

- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:

- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms



INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Indoor Advantage | Furniture

Indoor Air Quality

One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. For certification of our product lines, Kimball Office uses the Indoor Advantage program from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS). Several of our Indoor Advantage Gold products also meet the more stringent CAL 01350 requirements.

Design for the Environment (DfE)

is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our new offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors—including durable engineering, recycled and recyclable materials, indoor air quality, packaging, and beyond, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

➤ For environmental data, visit our website at www.kimballoffice.com.



Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broader range of products to meet or exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.



The mark of responsible forestry

FSC-Certified Wood

Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood at a 3% upcharge. Applicable models show FSCW as a finish price group designator option. Standard lead times apply to FSC orders.



Asset Network for Education

Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an easy, effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E). Through our partnership with this third-party foundation, you can repurpose FF&E to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

Statement of Line	➔ See page 9
Planning	27
Pricing	47
Finishes & Materials	135

Priority offers you two distinctive styles and aesthetics to select from when planning with Priority:

Progressive Priority details promote a table based product with a lighter scale and ideal for more compact offices. The floating top affect on storage and open leg supports are the signature of Progressive Priority. This aesthetic is evident throughout the progressive section of this price list from benching to private office components.

Classic Priority is the foundational elements of this series. In this section, you will find built up desks as well as modular components that feature a more transitional style with worksurfaces attaching directly to storage element.

Similarities:

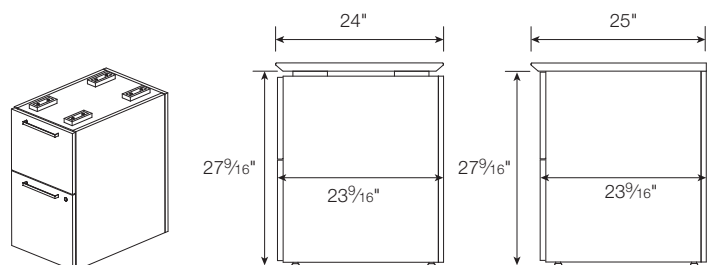
- Storage is available in the same heights, widths and depths.
- Overall storage depth, width, and height are the same in both Progressive and Classic.
- Softened- and reed-rim worksurfaces feature the rim on all four sides of the surface.

Differences:

- Classic knife-rim surfaces have the mitred rim on the user edge only and overhangs the storage by 1¼". Knife-rim surfaces on returns and bridges feature a reverse knife edge for a flush fit with the adjoining surface.
- Progressive knife-rim surfaces have the mitred rim on all four sides of the surface and align with the storage. Knife-rim surfaces join together without a coped rim.
- Classic undersurface storage features an unfinished, open top.
- Progressive Priority utilizes finished-top storage with ¾" spacers that mount to the worksurfaces and undersurface support rails providing a "floating" top affect.
- Classic pedestals are available with lock in the top drawer.
- Progressive pedestals are available with a lock in the bottom drawer.

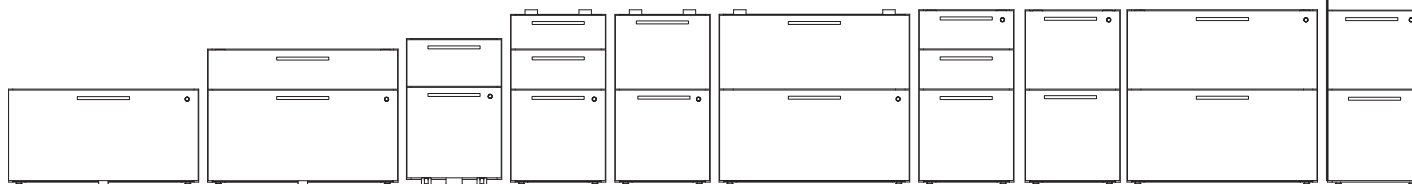
Mixing Progressive and Classic Priority:

- There are numerous items in the Priority offering that work well with both styles of Priority. Those items not mounted below the worksurface, such as low storage, overheads, highback organizers, vertical storage, and tables, can be used with both classic and progressive office layouts.
- As a general guideline, classic undersurface storage units, modesty panels, and support panels should not be used with Progressive knife-rim worksurfaces.
- Progressive pedestals can be used with Classic surfaces.
- Mixing softened- or reed-rim worksurfaces will work with either Progressive or Classic arrangements.
- Progressive knife-rim worksurfaces cannot be mixed with Classic bridge and return knife-rim surfaces.
- Pedestal starter brackets, undersurface support rails, and U-leg supports were designed to work with Progressive products. However, pedestal starter brackets and undersurface support rails can be used between Classic storage units where an unsupported span of more than 48"W is desired. These brackets would be mounted at a different height on Classic storage.
- Progressive end panels and Classic modesty panels and end supports should not be mixed in the arrangement.



Progressive Priority

Classic Priority



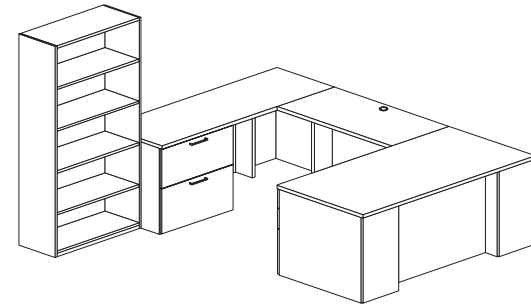
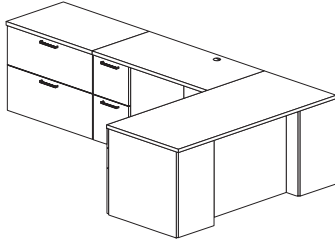
Low height and mobile storage

Progressive Priority

Classic Priority

Vertical Storage

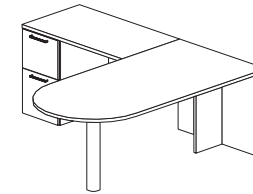
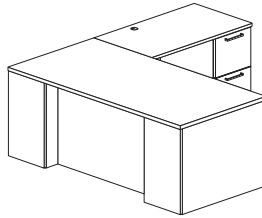
Statement of Line	➤ See page 9
Planning	27
Pricing	47
Finishes & Materials	135



Qty	Model	Description	Price (each)
With Laminate TFL Worksurfaces (P Rim) and TFL Chassis			
1	53KE2436LFF2LL	PRIORITY, LAT FILE, 2 DWR	\$919
1	53KE2448RLEFLL2	PRIORITY, RETURN, LEFT, FF	849
1	53KE3066DRFBLL1	PRIORITY, DESK, SGL PED, RECT, RH, BBF	1339
TOTAL			\$3107
With Laminate HPL Worksurfaces (P Rim) and TFL Chassis			
1	53KE2436LFF2L	PRIORITY, LAT FILE, 2 DWR,	\$1043
1	53KE2448RLEFL2	PRIORITY, RETURN, LEFT, FF	1019
1	53KE3066DRFBL1	PRIORITY, DESK, SGL PED, RECT, RH, BBF	1519
TOTAL			\$3581
With Wood Worksurfaces (F or M Rim) and Wood Chassis			
1	53KE2436LFF2W	PRIORITY, LAT FILE, 2 DWR	\$1743
1	53KE2448RLEFW2	PRIORITY, RETURN, LEFT, FF	1598
1	53KE3066DRFBW1	PRIORITY, DESK, SGL PED, RECT, RH, BBF	2275
TOTAL			\$5616

Qty	Model	Description	Price (each)
With Laminate TFL Worksurfaces (P Rim) and TFL Chassis			
1	53KE2448BEFLL	PRIORITY, BRIDGE, MODESTY PANEL	\$419
1	53KE2472CLFLL6	PRIORITY, CRED, SGL PED, LH, LAM, LAT FILE	1435
1	53K3667BCOSSFL	PRIORITY, BOOKCASE, FREESTANDING, OPEN, STR SHELF	929
1	53KE3672DRFBLL1	PRIORITY, DESK, SGL PED, RECT, RH, BBF	1425
TOTAL			\$4208
With Laminate HPL Worksurfaces (P Rim) and TFL Chassis			
1	53KE2448BEFL	PRIORITY, BRIDGE, MODESTY PANEL	\$449
1	53KE2472CLFL6	PRIORITY, CRED, SGL PED, LH, LAT FILE	1555
1	53K3667BCOSSFL	PRIORITY, BOOKCASE, FREESTANDING, OPEN, STR SHELF	929
1	53KE3672DRFBL1	PRIORITY, DESK, SGL PED, RECT, RH, BBF	1604
TOTAL			\$4537
With Wood Worksurfaces (F or M Rim) and Wood Chassis			
1	53KE2448BEFW	PRIORITY, BRIDGE, MODESTY PANEL	\$543
1	53KE2472CLFW6	PRIORITY, CRED, SGL PED, LH, LAT FILE	2060
1	53K3667BCOSSFW	PRIORITY, BOOKCASE, FREESTANDING, OPEN, STR SHELF	1674
1	53KE3672DRFBW1	PRIORITY, DESK, SGL PED, RECT, RH, BBF	2385
TOTAL			\$6662

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9
Planning	27
Pricing	47
Finishes & Materials	135



Qty	Model	Description	Price (each)
With Laminate TFL Worksurfaces (P Rim) and TFL Chassis			
1	53KE2442RREFLL2	PRIORITY, RETURN, RIGHT, FF	\$813
1	53KE3672DLFBLL1	PRIORITY, DESK, SGL PED, RECT, LH, BBF	1425
TOTAL			\$2238
With Laminate HPL Worksurfaces (P Rim) and TFL Chassis			
1	53KE2442RREFL2	PRIORITY, RETURN, RIGHT, FF	\$910
1	53KE3672DLFBL1	PRIORITY, DESK, SGL PED, RECT, LH, BBF	1604
TOTAL			\$2514
With Wood Worksurfaces (F or M Rim) and Wood Chassis			
1	53KE2442RREFW2	PRIORITY, RETURN, RIGHT, FF	\$1524
1	53KE3672DLFBW1	PRIORITY, DESK, SGL PED, RECT, LH, BBF	2385
TOTAL			\$3909

Qty	Model	Description	Price (each)
With Laminate TFL Worksurfaces (P Rim) and TFL Chassis			
1	53KE2415PUFFL	PRIORITY, PEDESTAL, UNDERSURFACE, FF	\$683
1	53K2442WSSLL	PRIORITY, SURFACE, RECT	189
1	53K3628STL	PRIORITY, END PANEL, T-LEG	361
1	53K3672WSULL	PRIORITY, SURFACE, U SHAPE	507
1	KAC2804SFBP	ACCESSORIES-CG, SUPPORT, FULL CYL BASE	299
TOTAL			\$2039
With Laminate HPL Worksurfaces (P Rim) and TFL Chassis			
1	53KE2415PUFFL	PRIORITY, PEDESTAL, UNDERSURFACE, FF	\$683
1	53K2442WSSL	PRIORITY, SURFACE, RECT	241
1	53K3628STL	PRIORITY, END PANEL, T-LEG	361
1	53K3672WSUL	PRIORITY, SURFACE, U SHAPE	698
1	KAC2804SFBP	ACCESSORIES-CG, SUPPORT, FULL CYL BASE	299
TOTAL			\$2282

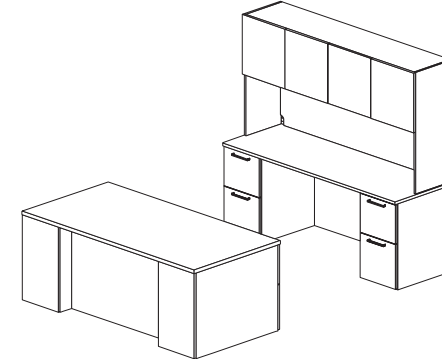
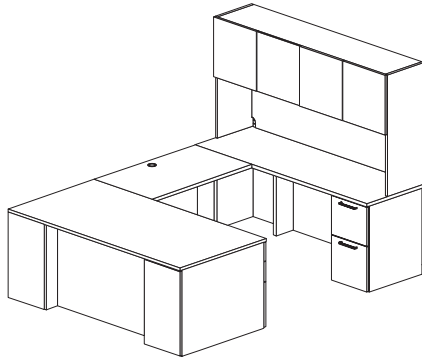
With Wood Worksurfaces (F or M Rim) and Wood Chassis			
1	53KE2415PUFFW	PRIORITY, PEDESTAL, UNDERSURFACE, FF	\$934
1	53K2442WSSW	PRIORITY, SURFACE, RECT	396
1	53K3628STW	PRIORITY, END PANEL, T-LEG	597
1	53K3672WSUW	PRIORITY, SURFACE, U SHAPE	840
1	KAC2804SFBP	ACCESSORIES-CG, SUPPORT, FULL CYL BASE	299
TOTAL			\$3066

Typical Configurations

continued

Introduction

Statement of Line	➤ See page 9
Planning	27
Pricing	47
Finishes & Materials	135



Qty	Model	Description	Price (each)
With Laminate TFL Worksurfaces (P Rim) and TFL Chassis			
1	53KE2442BEFL	PRIORITY, BRIDGE, MODESTY PANEL	\$402
1	53KE2472CRFL2	PRIORITY, CRED, SGL PED, RIGHT, FF	1095
1	53KE3672DLFBLL1	PRIORITY, DESK, SGL PED, RECT, LH, BBF	1425
1	53K7238HBHL	PRIORITY, HIBK ORGR, HNG DOOR	1479
TOTAL			\$4401
With Laminate HPL Worksurfaces (P Rim) and TFL Chassis			
1	53KE2442BEFL	PRIORITY, BRIDGE, MODESTY PANEL	\$431
1	53KE2472CRFL2	PRIORITY, CRED, SGL PED, RIGHT, FF	1225
1	53KE3672DLFBL1	PRIORITY, DESK, SGL PED, RECT, LH, BBF	1604
1	53K7238HBHL	PRIORITY, HIBK ORGR, HNG DOOR	1479
TOTAL			\$4739
With Wood Worksurfaces (F or M Rim) and Wood Chassis			
1	53KE2442BEFW	PRIORITY, BRIDGE, MODESTY PANEL	\$521
1	53KE2472CRFW2	PRIORITY, CRED, SGL PED, RIGHT, FF	1765
1	53KE3672DLFBW1	PRIORITY, DESK, SGL PED, RECT, LH, BBF	2385
1	53K7238HBHW	PRIORITY, HIBK ORGR, HNG DOOR	2930
TOTAL			\$7601

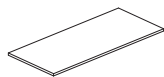
Qty	Model	Description	Price (each)
With Laminate TFL Worksurfaces (P Rim) and TFL Chassis			
1	53KE2472CKFL2	PRIORITY, CREDENZA, KNSP, FF/FF	\$1505
1	53KE3672DDFBLL8	PRIORITY, DESK, DBL PED, RECT, BBF/FF	1624
1	53K7238HBHL	PRIORITY, HIBK ORGR, HNG DOOR	1479
TOTAL			\$4608
With Laminate HPL Worksurfaces (P Rim) and TFL Chassis			
1	53KE2472CKFL2	PRIORITY, CREDENZA, KNSP, FF/FF	\$1685
1	53KE3672DDFBL8	PRIORITY, DESK, DBL PED, RECT, BBF/FF	1803
1	53K7238HBHL	PRIORITY, HIBK ORGR, HNG DOOR	1479
TOTAL			\$4967
With Wood Worksurfaces (F or M Rim) and Wood Chassis			
1	53KE2472CKFW2	PRIORITY, CREDENZA, KNSP, FF/FF	\$2337
1	53KE3672DDFBW8	PRIORITY, DESK, DBL PED, RECT, BBF/FF	2712
1	53K7238HBHW	PRIORITY, HIBK ORGR, HNG DOOR	2930
TOTAL			\$7979



➤ See page

Progressive Priority	10
Worksurfaces	10
Storage	11
Classic Priority	12
Assembled Desks	12
Assembled Returns	12
Assembled Bridges	12
Assembled Credenzas	13
Transaction Counters	13
Modular Worksurfaces	14
Modular Storage	15
Modular Modesty Panels	16
Modular Support	17
Progressive/Classic Priority	18
Mobile Pedestals	18
Low Storage	19
Overheads & Highback Organizers	20
Tackboards and Slatwalls	21
Set-on-Surface Storage	21
Vertical Storage	22
Freestanding Bookcases	23
Table Tops and Occasional Tables	24
Modesty Panels	24
Freestanding Table Bases	24
T-Leg Table Bases	25

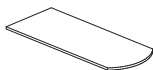
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular

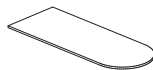
- = Rim on 4 sides
- = Wire manager on back side; rim on front and sides
- See pages 48–50 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
30"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
36"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
48"D			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
60"D					●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●



Arc End

- See page 51 to specify.



U-Shaped

- See page 54 to specify.

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Wedge

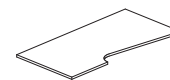
- See page 52 to specify.



Oval

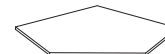
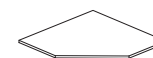
- See page 53 to specify.

	72"W	78"W
36"D	●	●
42"D		●



Extended

- See page 55 to specify.



90° and 120° Corner

- = Rim on all sides
- = Wire manager on back side; rim on other sides
- See pages 56–57 to specify.

	72"W	48"W
36"D	●	
24"D		●■
30"D		●■

Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Undersurface Storage



Box/Box/File Pedestal

➤ See page 60 to specify.

	15"W
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●



File/File Pedestal

➤ See page 60 to specify.

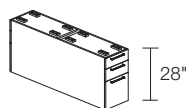
	15"W
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●



Lateral File Pedestal

➤ See page 60 to specify.

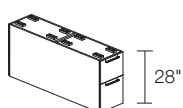
	30"W
24"D	●



**Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File
Double-Sided Pedestal**

➤ See page 61 to specify.

	15"W
48"D	●
60"D	●



**File/File—File/File
Double-Sided Pedestal**

➤ See page 61 to specify.

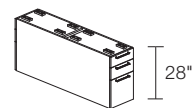
	15"W
48"D	●
60"D	●



**Box/Box/File—File/File
Double-Sided Pedestal**

➤ See page 61 to specify.

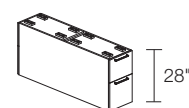
	15"W
48"D	●
60"D	●



**Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File
Double-Sided Pedestal for
use with Stanchion**

➤ See page 61 to specify.

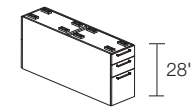
	15"W
50"D	●
62"D	●



**File/File—File/File
Double-Sided Pedestal for
use with Stanchion**

➤ See page 61 to specify.

	15"W
50"D	●
62"D	●



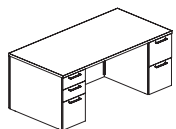
**Box/Box/File—File/File
Double-Sided Pedestal for use
with Stanchion**

➤ See page 61 to specify.

	15"W
50"D	●
62"D	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

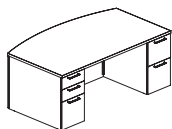
Desks, Returns, and Bridges



Rectangular-Top Double Pedestal Desks

➤ See page 62 to specify.

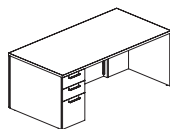
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●



Arc-Top Double Pedestal Desks

➤ See page 62 to specify.

	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	
36"D		●

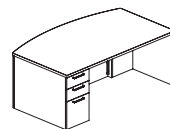


Rectangular-Top Single Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 63 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	
36"D		●

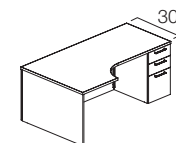


Arc-Top Single Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 64 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	
36"D		●



Extended-Top Single Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 65 to specify.

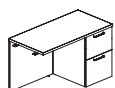
	72"W
42"D	●



Center Drawers

➤ See page 66 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●

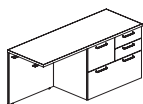


File/File Pedestal Executive Returns

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 67 to specify.

	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●

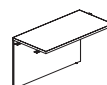


Multi-File Pedestal Executive Returns

Available in left and right models.

➤ See page 67 to specify.

	66"W
24"D	●



Bridges

➤ See page 68 to specify.

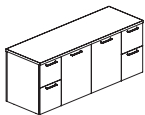
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●	●	●

Assembled Casegoods

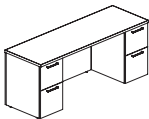
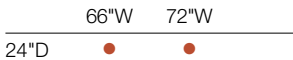
Statement of Line

Credenzas and Transaction Counters

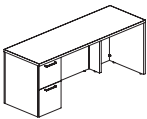
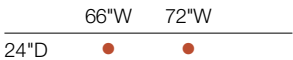
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



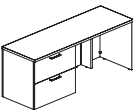
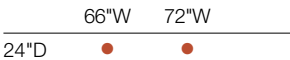
Storage Credenzas
➤See page 69 to specify.



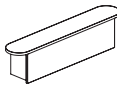
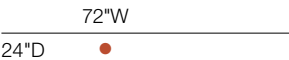
Kneespace Credenzas
➤See page 69 to specify.



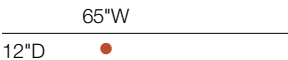
Single-Pedestal Credenzas
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 70 to specify.



Lateral File Credenzas
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 70 to specify.

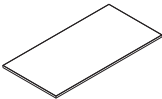


Transaction Counters
➤See page 71 to specify.



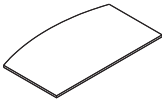
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Worksurfaces



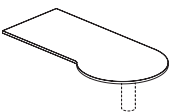
Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces
➤See page 72 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	•	•	
36"D			•



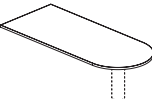
Arc Desk Worksurfaces
➤See page 72 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	•
42"D	•



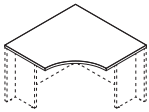
P-Shaped Worksurfaces
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 73 to specify.

	72"W
30"D	•



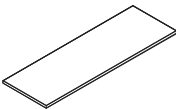
U-Shaped Worksurfaces
➤See page 73 to specify.

	66"H	72"H	84"H
30"W	•		
36"W		•	•



Corner Worksurfaces
➤See page 76 to specify.

	36"W	42"W
36"D	•	
42"D		•



Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See pages 74–75 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	120"W
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Storage



Box/Box/File Pedestals

➤ See page 78 to specify.

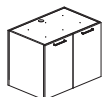
	15"W	18"W
24"D	●	●
30"D	●	●
36"D		●



File/File Pedestals

➤ See page 78 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
24"D	●	●
30"D	●	●
36"D		●



Hinged-Door Storage

➤ See page 79 to specify.

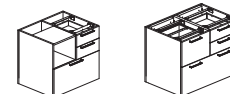
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Two-Drawer Lateral File Pedestals

➤ See page 79 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●

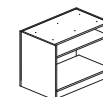


Multi-File Pedestals

Available in box/box/open/lateral and box/box/file/lateral models.

➤ See page 79 to specify.

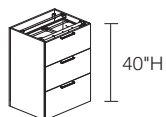
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Printer/CPU Storage

➤ See page 79 to specify.

	36"W
24"D	●



Three-Drawer Lateral Files with Open Top

➤ See page 80 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Four-Drawer Lateral Files with Open Top

➤ See page 80 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Two-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤ See page 81 to specify.

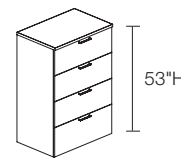
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Three-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤ See page 81 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Four-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤ See page 81 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Ganging Brackets

➤ See page 134 to specify.

Modular Components

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Modesty Panels



Hinged Modesty Panels

➤ See page 82 to specify.

	12"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W
28"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Modesty Panels for U- and P-Shaped Worksurfaces

● = Wood or laminate
■ = Glass

➤ See page 83 to specify.

	For use with U- or P-shaped worksurfaces:		
	66"W	72"W	84"W
10"H	■	■	■
28"H	●	●	●



Technology Modesty Panels

➤ See page 82 to specify.

	23"W	24"W	26"W	27"W	28"W	29"W	30"W	32"W	34"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	46"W
25"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Support

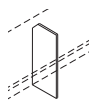


End Supports

Available in left and right models.

➤ See pages 84–85 to specify.

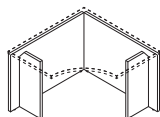
	15"W	18"W
24"D		●
30"D	●	●
36"D		●



Worksurface Mid-Support Panels

➤ See page 85 to specify.

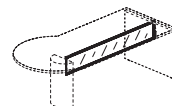
11"D	●
------	---



Corner Supports

➤ See page 86 to specify.

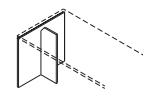
	36"W	42"W
36"D	●	
42"D		●



End Support Panels

➤ See page 87 to specify.

	30"D	36"D
28"H	●	●



T-Leg End Support Panels

➤ See pages 87–88 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D
6"H	●	●	●
12"H	●	●	●
28"H	●	●	●



Support Drawers

➤ See page 89 to specify.

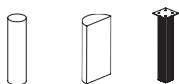
	15"D
5"H	●



Support Shelves

➤ See page 89 to specify.

	15"D
11"H	●

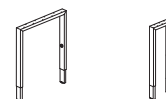


Support Columns

Available in column and half-cylinder models.

➤ See page 90 to specify.

28"H	●
------	---



Adjustable-Height U-Legs

Available in end- and mid-support models.

➤ See page 91 to specify.

	10"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
28"H	●	●	●	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Cushion-Top Box/File Mobile Pedestals
➤See page 93 to specify.

15"W

24"D



Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestals
➤See page 93 to specify.

15"W

24"D



File/File Mobile Pedestals
➤See page 93 to specify.

15"W

24"D



Active File Mobile Pedestals
➤See page 93 to specify.

15"W

22"D

Storage

Low Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Low Storage Open Bookcase

➤ See page 94 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



Low Storage with Wide Box and Lateral File Drawer

➤ See page 95 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



Low Storage with Lateral File Drawer

Available in lateral file and open/lateral file models.

● = Freestanding

■ = Mobile

➤ See page 96 to specify.

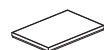
	30"W	36"W
16"D	●■	●■
24"D	●■	●■



Component Tops

➤ See page 97 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	108"W
16"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Cushion Tops

➤ See page 98 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



Organizer Shelves

➤ See page 99 to specify.

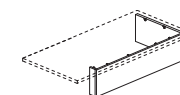
	28"W	34"W
15"D	●	●
22"D	●	●



Straight Shelves

➤ See page 99 to specify.

	28"W	34"W
15"D	●	●
22"D	●	●



Modesty Panel/ Cable Surround

➤ See page 100 to specify.

	48"W	60"W
6"H	●	●
12"H	●	●

Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

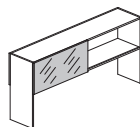


Sliding-Door Overhead Cabinets

Available with solid or writable glass door; wall or Traxx mount

➤ See page 101 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
16"H	●	●	●	●	●	●



Sliding-Door Highback Organizers

Available with solid or writable glass door

➤ See page 103 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
33"H	●	●	●				
38"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

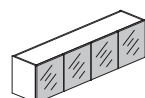
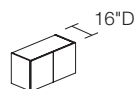


Interior Shelves

For use in wall-mount sliding-door overheads.

➤ See page 102 to specify.

	13"W	16"W	22"W	28"W	31"W	34"W
14"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Hinged-Door Overhead Storage

Available with solid, glass, or writable glass doors; for wall or Traxx mount

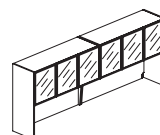
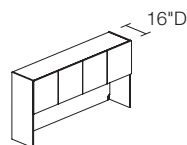
● = Two-door models

▲ = Three-door models

■ = Four-door models

➤ See page 104 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
19"H	●	●	▲	■	■	■



Hinged-Door Highback Organizers

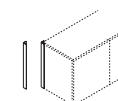
Available with solid, glass, or writable glass doors

● = Four-door models

■ = Six-door models

➤ See page 105 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
38"H	●	●	●	■	■	■	■



Filler Strips for Overhead Storage

➤ See page 134 to specify.

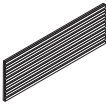
	16"H	19"H
2"D	●	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



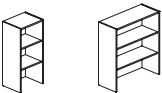
Tackboards
For use with 38"H highback organizers or wall-mountable.
➤See page 106 to specify.

	46"W	49"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	88"W
16"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



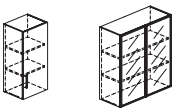
Metal Slatwall
For use with 38"H highback organizers.
➤See page 106 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
13"H	●	●	●



Set-on-Surface Open Bookcases
➤See page 107 to specify.

	38"H
15"W	●
18"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●



Set-on-Surface Bookcases
Available in single- and double-door models; solid, glass, and writable glass doors.
➤See page 108 to specify.

	38"H
15"W	●
18"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●



Set-on-Surface Organizers
Available with solid, glass, and writable glass doors.
➤See page 109 to specify.

	38"H
15"W	●
18"W	●



Project Trays
➤See page 109 to specify.

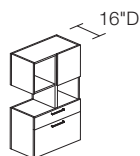
	16"W
14"D	●

Storage

Vertical Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

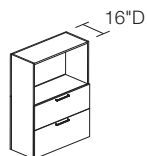


Space Dividers

Available in full- and partial-back models.

➤ See page 110 to specify.

49"H
30"W

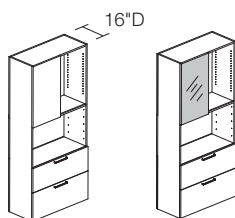


Bookcases with Lateral File

Available in full- and partial-back models.

➤ See page 111 to specify.

49"H
36"W

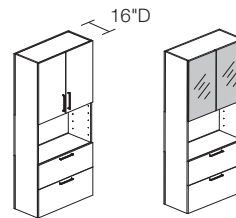


Bookcases with Sliding Door and Lateral File

Available with solid door or writable glass door; full- and partial-back models.

➤ See pages 112–113 to specify.

67"H 80"H
36"W



Bookcases with Hinged Doors and Lateral File

Available with solid doors or writable glass doors; full- and partial-back models.

➤ See pages 114–115 to specify.

67"H 80"H
36"W



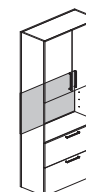
Organizer and Straight Shelves

● = Organizer shelf

■ = Straight shelf

➤ See page 116 to specify.

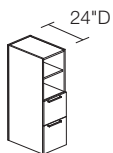
15"W 34"W
14"D



Back Panels

➤ See page 116 to specify.

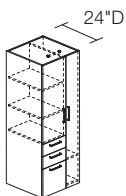
21"H 22"H
36"W



Bookcase with File/File

➤ See page 117 to specify.

42"H 49"H 67"H
15"W

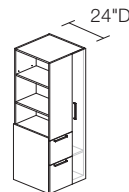


Front-Access Storage Towers

Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.

➤ See page 118 to specify.

42"H 49"H 67"H
24"W

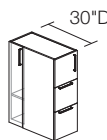


Side-Access Storage Towers

Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.

➤ See page 119 to specify.

42"H 49"H 67"H
24"W

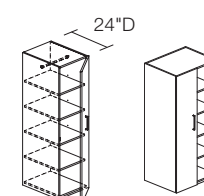


Side-Access Wardrobe Storage Towers

Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.

➤ See page 120 to specify.

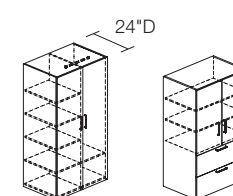
42"H 49"H 67"H
15"W



Single-Door Cabinets

➤ See page 121 to specify.

67"H
18"W
30"W



Double-Door Cabinets

● = Wardrobe

■ = Lateral File

➤ See page 122 to specify.

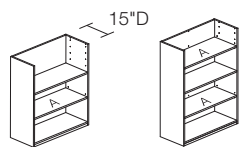
67"H
30"W
36"W

Storage

Statement of Line

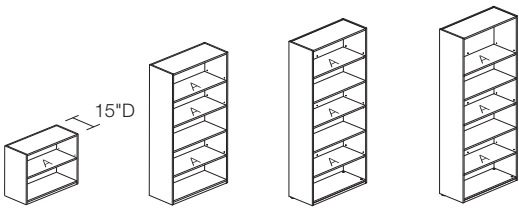
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Freestanding Bookcases



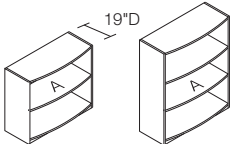
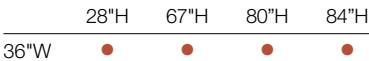
Shelving Units

➤ See page 123 to specify.



Straight-Front Bookcases

➤ See page 124 to specify.



Arc-Front Bookcases

➤ See page 125 to specify.



Tables

Statement of Line

Tops, Modesty Panels, and Freestanding Table Bases

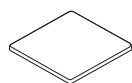
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Round

➤ See page 126 to specify.

36" diameter	•
42" diameter	•
48" diameter	•
60" diameter	•



Square

➤ See page 126 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
36"D	•			
42"D		•		
48"D			•	
60"D				•



Racetrack

➤ See page 127 to specify.

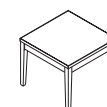
	72"W
36"D	•



Elliptical

➤ See page 127 to specify.

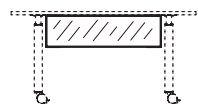
	72"W
40"D	•



Square Occasional Table

➤ See the Tables Price List.

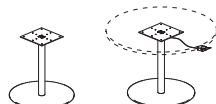
	24"W
24"D	•



Glass Modesty Panel

➤ See page 127 to specify.

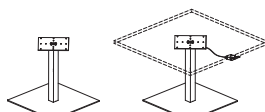
	9"H
36"W	•



Round Metal Bases

➤ See page 128 for fixed height.
➤ See page 129 for adjustable height.

	28"H
24" diameter	•



Square Metal Bases

➤ See page 128 for fixed height.
➤ See page 129 for adjustable height.

	28"H
24" square	•



Column Legs

Available in static and mobile.
➤ See page 128 for fixed height.
➤ See page 129 for adjustable height.

	28"H
2" diameter	•



Cylinder Bases

Available in laminate and wood.
➤ See page 128 to specify.

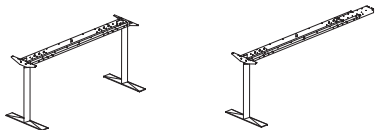
	28"H
16" diameter	•

Tables

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

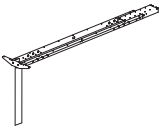
T-Leg Table Bases



Fixed-Height T-Leg Bases

- = Main (2 legs and rails)
- = Return (1 leg and rails)
- See pages 130–131 to specify.

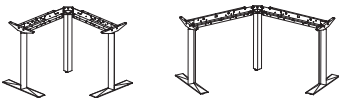
	For Use with Worksurfaces:										
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
28"H	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●



Fixed-Height Extension Post-Leg Bases

- See page 132 to specify.

	For Use with Worksurfaces:			
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
28"H	●	●	●	●



Fixed-Height 90° and 120° Bases

- See page 133 to specify.

	For Use with 120° worksurfaces:	
	24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H	●	●



► See page

Progressive	28
Private Office Solutions Overview	28
Worksurfaces	29
Classic	30
Assembled & Modular Casegoods Overview	30
Assembled Casegoods	31
Modular Worksurfaces	32
Modular Support	33
Modular Storage	34
Modular Modesty Panels	35
Progressive/Classic	36
Storage & Tables Overview	36
Pull Options	37
Undersurface & Low Storage	38
Overhead Storage	39
Highback Organizers	40
Set-on-Surface Storage	41
16"D Vertical Storage	42
24" & 30"D Vertical Storage	43
Shelving Units & Bookcases	44
Table Tops & Bases	45
Table Base Requirements	46

Plan your Priority. This section will help you design and plan a Priority installation. Learn about the products and how they interconnect to create the perfect work environment.

Distinctives	➤ See page 5
Typical Configurations	6
Statement of Line	9
Finishes & Materials	135

Desking configuration

can be created by selecting:

- Progressive worksurfaces
- U-legs, open legs, or end panels
- Undersurface or low storage

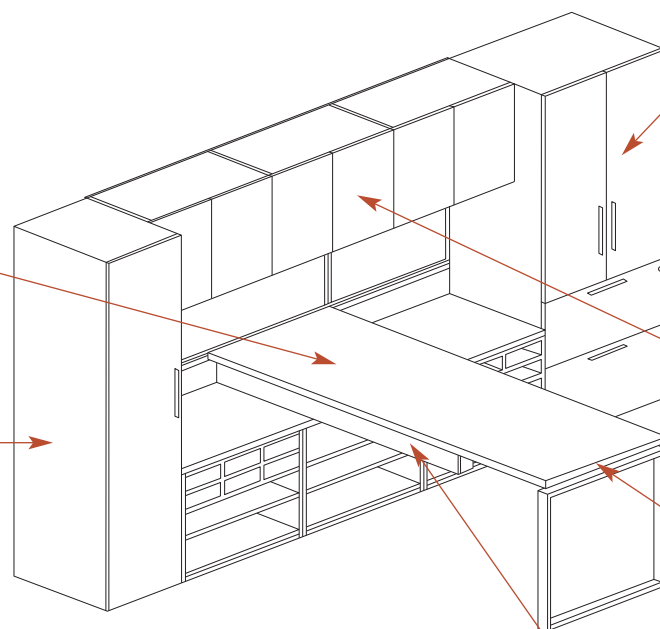
Use worksurfaces with low storage

to create a layered look. Select from rectangular, wedge, arc-end, or other worksurface shapes.

Vertical storage and over-heads, detailed in the Progressive/Classic section of the price list, are universal within the Priority series.

Exterior wood surfaces are available in the following veneers:

- Cherry (plain-sliced, slip-matched)
- Maple (plain-sliced, slip-matched)
- Quarter-cut Oak
- Walnut (plain-sliced, book-matched)
- Quarter-cut Walnut
- Sapele (quarter-sliced, slip-matched); premium veneer, upcharge applies
- Zebrawood; premium veneer, upcharge applies



Use vertical storage along with low or undersurface storage to create a work-wall.

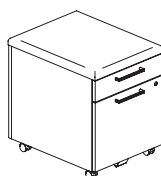
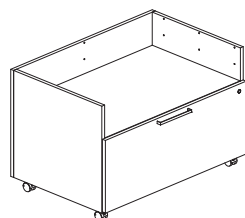
Face-mounted locks are optional on all undersurface storage and storage doors above the worksurface.

Progressive/classic overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted as shown here.

Support options, such as U-legs, open-frame legs (shown), wood end panels, or pedestals, are designed so that the worksurface appears to "float" 3/4" above the support.

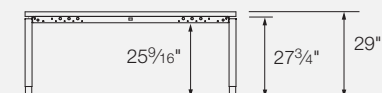
➤ See page 5 for Progressive and Classic distinctives

Privacy screens and modesty panel/cable surrounds, specified separately, can attach to worksurfaces for additional privacy.



Add mobile storage for enhanced flexibility.

Dimensions:



Materials:

Worksurfaces

- W** Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
- LW** HPL worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
- L** HPL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis
- LL** TFL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis

Supports

- Powder-coated steel

Privacy Screens

- Resin

Storage

- Wood
- Laminate
- Writable-glass doors on select models

Statement of Line	➤ See page 10
Pricing	48
Factory-Installed Grommet/Cutouts	58
Finishes & Materials	135

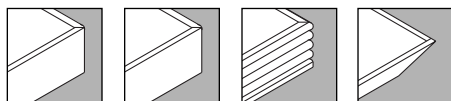
Details

IMPORTANT: Progressive Priority worksurfaces are intended for use with Progressive Priority supports:

- Undersurface support rails
- Open-frame or U-legs
- End panels
- Pedestals or low storage

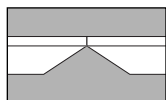
Note: Knife rim worksurfaces cannot be supported by Classic Priority supports or undersurface storage, or used in Systems applications.

Worksurfaces are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick, 3-ply balanced construction.

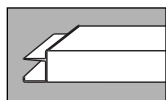


P Softened PVC rim **F** Softened wood rim **M** Reed wood rim **S** Knife wood rim

Rim profile is $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick and appears on all edges of the work surface. Laminate models are available with a softened PVC rim. Wood and laminate with wood rim models are available with a softened, reed, or knife rim.



Knife rim on worksurfaces appears on all four sides and butts end to end.

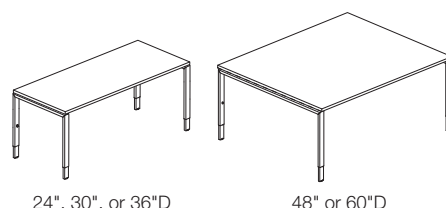


Wire manager option is available on 24", 30", and 36"W rectangular worksurfaces and corner worksurfaces. This flexible trough allows cords and cables to be routed along the back edge of the work surface. Selected rim profile appears on the on the

front and side edges. Wire manager is recommended for back-to-back benching applications.

Progressive rectangular worksurfaces are available in five depths: 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" and in widths ranging from 36" up to 144" depending on the depth of the surface. 120" and 144"W worksurfaces consist of two pieces.

➤ See the Statement of Line for sizing combinations.

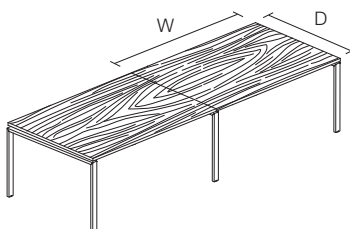


24"-36"D rectangular surfaces can be used to build:

- Private office configurations
- Freestanding open-plan applications
- Single-sided benching applications
- Double-sided benching (24" and 30"D only)
- Height-adjustable tables

48" and 60"D rectangular surfaces can be used to build:

- Double-sided benching applications
- Large conference or work tables



Grain direction runs with the width on wood veneer and woodgrain laminate worksurfaces. *Exception: Grain runs with the depth on two-piece (120" and 144"W) worksurfaces with quarter-cut*

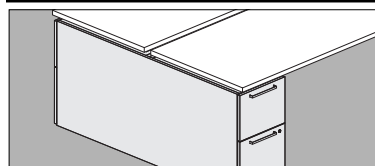
veneers (Monterey Oak, Canyon Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Clear Zebrawood).

Other Progressive worksurface shapes include: U-shape, arc-end, extended, wedge, oval, 90° corner, and 120° corner.

A variety of factory-installed grommet and cut-out options are available.

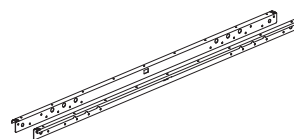
➤ See pages 58–59.

Connections



Progressive pedestals, U-legs, and open legs, specified separately, are designed to be support so that the work surface appears to "float" $\frac{3}{4}$ " above support and storage. Undersurface storage satisfies both support and storage needs. Pedestal must match work surface depth.

IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces.

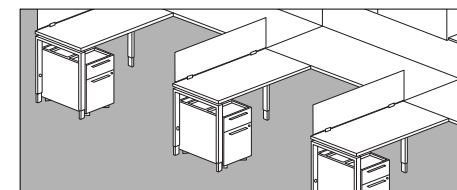


Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for all surfaces.

➤ See the Priority Price List.

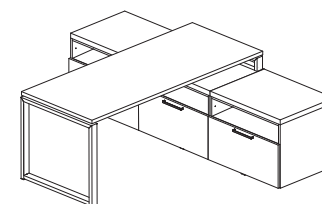
Note: Rails are standard with height-adjustable bases.

Ganging units together result in no "dimensional creep." There is no limitation as to number and width of tables that can be joined. Varying widths of worksurfaces are not intended for use together in a straight, linear application (side by side).

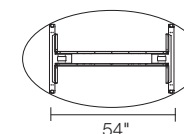


Return worksurfaces can be created by adding a 24", 30", or 36"D work surface and appropriate support legs perpendicular to the main work surface. Use a return mounting bracket and two flat brackets, specified separately. Rail will be 6" longer than the return surface for connection to main surface.

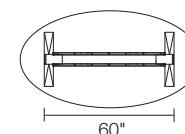
➤ See the Priority Price List for attachment details.



Low storage models can be used when the work surface is placed at 29"H or higher. Clearance from the undersurface support rail to the floor is 25 $\frac{9}{16}$ ".



U-Legs or
Open-Frame Legs



Height-Adjustable T-Legs
or Fixed-Height T-Legs

78"W oval work surface can be supported by several different support-U-legs, open-frame legs, height-adjustable, or fixed-height T-legs. Specify components to create a 30"D x 54"W frame for U-legs and open-frame legs. Specify components to create a 30"D x 60"W frame for height-adjustable or fixed-height T-legs.

Fully assembled and modular casegoods fit an extensive range of design, application, space, and budget challenges.

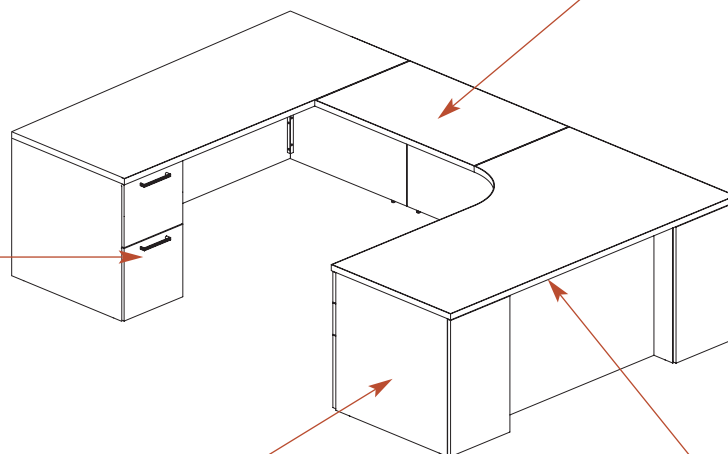
Wood veneers on wood and laminate with wood rim models are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Chassis and drawer/door fronts on laminate models feature thermally fused laminate (TFL). Grain direction runs top to bottom.

Laminate models offer great flexibility in finish selections. The worksurface, rim, drawer/door fronts, and chassis may be specified in different colors.

Pedestals are full height and letter width on assembled units. They connect directly to surfaces. Locks are optional.

Drawer fronts are 3/4"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.



Worksurfaces are 13/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood, high-pressure laminate (HPL), or thermally fused laminate (TFL).

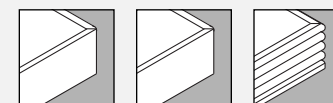
Worksurface rims are 1/8" thick. Softened and reed rim profiles appear on all four edges of the worksurface. Knife rim profile appears on the user edge and overhangs by 1 1/4"; side and back edges are flat.
Exception: Desks feature knife rim on the approach and user sides.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12
Assembled Casegoods Product Info	31
Modular Worksurfaces Product Info	32
Finishes & Materials	135

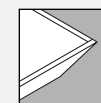
Materials:

- W** Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
- LW** HPL worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
- L** HPL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis
- LL** TFL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis

Worksurface Rim Profiles:



- P** Softened PVC rim
- F** Softened wood rim
- M** Reed wood rim



- S** Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile. Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Pull Options:

➤ See page 34.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 12
Overview	30
Pricing	62
Finishes & Materials	135

Details

Exterior wood surfaces are available in the following veneers:

- Cherry (plain-sliced, slip-matched)
- Maple (plain-sliced, slip-matched)
- Quarter-cut Oak
- Walnut (plain-sliced, book-matched)
- Quarter-cut Walnut
- Sapele (quarter-sliced, slip-matched); premium veneer, upcharge applies
- Zebrawood; premium veneer, upcharge applies

Joints are securely fastened with dowels and mechanical fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer fronts are 3/4"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick and wrapped in natural woodgrain vinyl. Bottoms are 3/16" thick.

Optional wood drawers are available on wood and laminate with wood rim/chassis units. Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are 1/4" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box, file, and lateral file drawers feature full extension slides.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers to accommodate various filing requirements.
➤ See page 163 for filing capabilities.

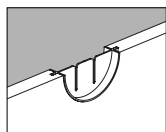
Face-mounted locks are optional on all desks, credenzas, returns, and undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤ See page 158 for lock information.

Note: Details above also apply to Priority Classic modular worksurfaces, support, and storage.

Technology Features

Structural panel separates the drawers from the cable routing compartment to prevent unwanted access to the drawer contents.

Hinged modesty panel, optional on assembled bridges, returns, kneespace, and single pedestal credenzas, swings inward to allow access to wall outlets. It lifts from the floor and is held in place by leveling feet.

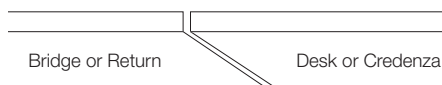


Black half-round grommet is available factory installed at the top center of hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.

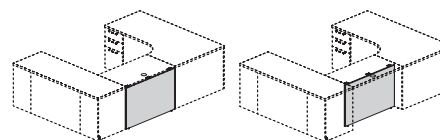
A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet options are available.

➤ See page 77.

Connections



Returns and bridges with knife rim profile have a reverse knife edge on abutting edges to provide a flush fit with the adjoining surface.



Flush installation

Recessed installation

Hinged modesty panels can be installed in a flush or recessed location. Flush installation visually lines up modesty panel with the adjoining side panels for an exposed orientation. Recessed installation insets modesty panel 6" from the back edge of the work-surfaces to create an area to store cords and cables. Recessed modesty panel allows the whole unit to be placed flush against the wall.

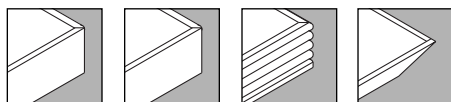
IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks and single-pedestal credenzas are not intended for use as standalone units.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 14
Overview	30
Pricing	72
Finishes & Materials	135

Details

Modular worksurfaces are sized in 6" increments that correspond to Priority pedestals and storage. Appropriate bracketry is included. They are available in thermally fused laminate (TFL), high-pressure laminate (HPL), HPL with a wood rim, and wood.

IMPORTANT: Fully assembled models and modular components may be used together in the same configuration.



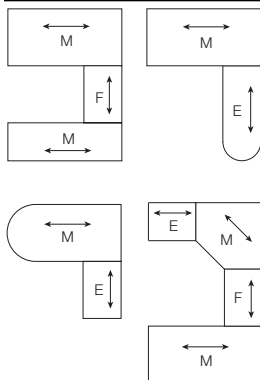
P Softened PVC rim **F** Softened wood rim **M** Reed wood rim **S** Knife wood rim

Laminate (HPL and TFL) models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile.

Wood and HPL/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Attachment brackets based on the application specified are standard on all worksurface shapes.

Connections



Note: Arrows on illustration indicate grain direction.

Modular worksurfaces are interchangeable; however, to receive the correct brackets, the application—main (M), extension (E), or filler (F)—must be specified. Main surfaces receive no attachment hardware; extension surfaces receive 2 flat brackets; and filler surfaces receive 4 flat brackets.

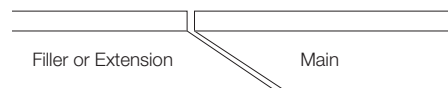
➤ See pricing pages for bracketry options by worksurface shape.

If the application or position of the work-surface needs to be changed, it can be accomplished by changing the bracketry.

Exception: All desk worksurfaces must be used as a "main" worksurface.

24"D rectangular worksurfaces are for use with 24"D pedestals.

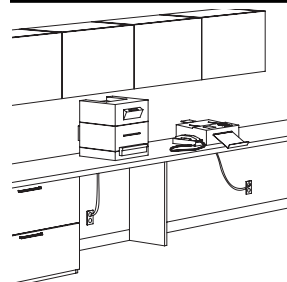
Worksurfaces can be scribed on site to conform with oblique angles, irregular column placement, and historical preservation guidelines. These are just a few instances where this capability becomes an asset.



Filler and extension surfaces with knife rim profile have a reverse knife edge on abutting edges to provide a flush fit with the adjoining surface. Back and exposed side edge of extension worksurfaces are flat.

Main knife rim worksurfaces cannot be used adjacent to a corner worksurface.

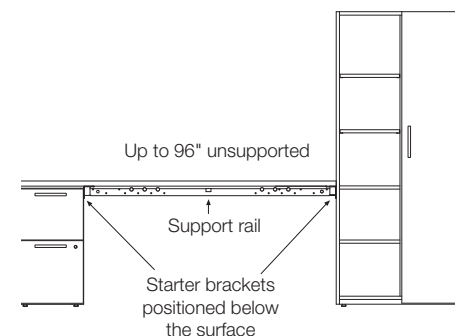
Planning Factors



The maximum recommended span of an unsupported worksurface is 48" using Classic storage and support; longer distances require additional support.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet options are available.

➤ See page 77.



The maximum span for an unsupported worksurface can be extended to 96" between Classic pedestals, end panels, or storage units by utilizing Progressive starter brackets and appropriately sized undersurface support rails. Starter brackets would be placed at the side of the storage unit and/or end panels even with the top of the pedestal. Rails would connect to starter brackets at both ends. Storage units will be defaced.

For example: To span 72" unsupported, specify a 72"W (nominal) undersurface support rail and a starter bracket for each storage unit/end panel.

➤ See the Progressive planning section for more information.

Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.

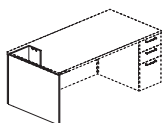
➤ See following page for modular support product information.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 17
Overview	30
Pricing	84
Finishes & Materials	135

Details

IMPORTANT: Fully assembled models and modular components may be used together in the same configuration.

Modular support components are designed to support classic worksurfaces.

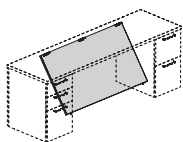


End supports can support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface to create a single-pedestal desk or credenza in freestanding, L-, or U-configurations. End support consists of an end panel, back/modesty panel, and one support panel.

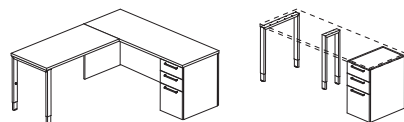
Undersurface pedestals, low storage with support drawers or shelves, and modesty panel/cable surround can also support the end of worksurfaces.

➤ See page 15 for Classic storage components.

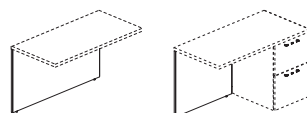
➤ See page 38 for Progressive/Classic storage components.



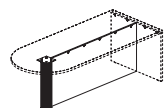
Hinged modesty panels are optional. They are for use in conjunction with undersurface pedestals and worksurfaces to create an enclosed kneewell. A black half-round grommet is available factory-installed at the top center on hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.



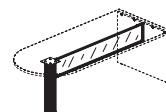
Classic height-adjustable U-leg is 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H and adjusts from 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "–32 $\frac{1}{4}$ " in $\frac{3}{8}$ " increments. U-legs can be used to displace wood end panels on desks, returns or modular return and extension worksurfaces; not intended for use to create a freestanding table. End U-legs are available in 24", 30", and 36"D. Mid-support U-leg is 10"D and is for use on 24"D, 30"D, and 36"D surfaces only. All adjustable U-legs feature a button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. This gives the user the ability to change the height as needed throughout the day. Legs can be used with classic Priority, Definition or Footprint worksurfaces. For 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " work-surfaces, support is required every 48"; for 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " work-surfaces, support is required every 60".



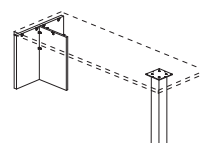
Hinged modesty panels are used to build bridges and returns along with worksurfaces and pedestals.



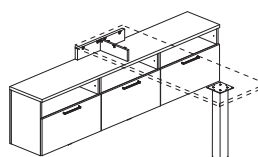
Full-height wood or laminate modesty panels are for use in conjunction with rectangular, P-shaped, or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base. Grain runs horizontal on laminate model. Field installation of grommets is recommended to ensure placement of the grommet on the user's side of the modesty panel.



Partial-height glass modesty panels are for use in with P- or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base.



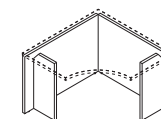
T-leg end panels can also be used to support the end of a worksurface when there is no pedestal. Modesty panel cannot be used in conjunction with T-leg end panels. They cannot be used with a modesty panel.



5" and 11" T-leg end panels are for use on top of low storage to support worksurfaces. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage. Component top is required.

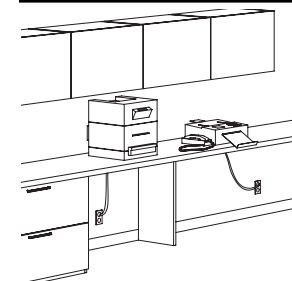
Connections

Hinged modesty panel always spans between two pedestals or between a pedestal and an end-support panel. It cannot extend behind the back of a pedestal. They attach to the underside of the worksurface and do not deface the sides of adjacent pedestals. They can be installed flush with pedestal back or recessed. Hinge feature on modesty panels allows easy access to wall power.



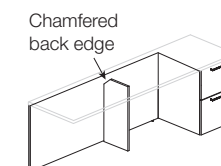
Corner-support panels are used with corner worksurface. Assembly includes modesty and wing support panels. Corner worksurface is specified separately.

Planning Factors



The maximum recommended span of an unsupported worksurface is 48"; longer distances require additional support.

Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.



12"D work surface mid-support panel (model 53K1128SSW) can be used for additional support. Worksurface support panel does not allow modesty panel to hinge forward. Back edge is chamfered for cable management.

Statement of Line	➤ See page 15
Overview	30
Pricing	78
Finishes & Materials	135

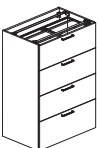
Details



Classic undersurface pedestals feature an open top or unfinished and a fully finished back panel. Pedestals connect directly to worksurfaces. Undersurface pedestals are available as:

- Box/box/file
- File/file
- Two-drawer lateral file
- Multi-file
- Hinged-door storage
- Printer/CPU storage

IMPORTANT: Classic storage models with open tops must be used with Classic modular worksurfaces, specified separately; they cannot be used with Progressive knife rim worksurfaces.

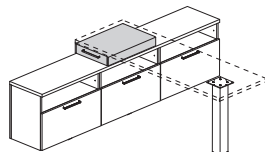


Three-drawer and four-drawer lateral files with open top are also available. These models have an unfinished back.

Locks are optional on all peds and located in the upper right corner of the top drawer face.



Printer/CPU storage organizes printers, CPUs, and paper for easy accessibility.



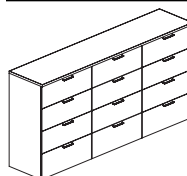
Support drawers and shelves can be used as support on top of low storage. 5"H support drawer unit is for use with 22"H low storage; 11"H support shelf is for use with 15"H low storage. They replace the need for a T-leg end panel as worksurface support on low storage. Component top for low storage must be specified.



Finished top two-, three-, and four-drawer lateral files feature an interlock mechanism that allows only one drawer to be open at a time. Two-drawer units feature a finished back and cord openings; three- and four-drawer units have an unfinished back and no cord openings.

30" and 36"D hinged-door pedestals include one fixed shelf and no cord openings.

Connections

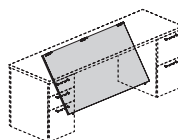


Ganging adjacent lateral files is recommended.

Planning Factors

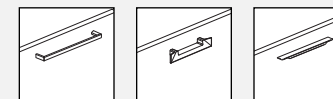


Classic undersurface pedestals can support the end of Classic worksurfaces. Pedestal depth must match desk worksurface end depth.

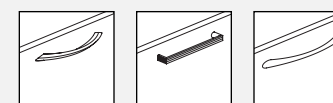


Hinged modesty panel always spans between two pedestals or between a pedestal and an end-support panel. It cannot extend behind the back of a pedestal.

Pull Options:



89 Studio **91 Niche** **90 Trinity** (+\$26 per unit)

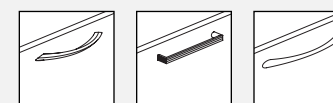


61 Helix **63 Link** **64 Wisp**

Available finishes:

405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step, inserting an underscore between. Example: **89_514** = Studio pull, carbon metallic



61 Helix **63 Link** **64 Wisp**

Available finish:

SF Silver Frost Metallic

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step.

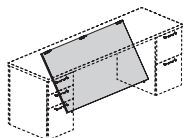
Example: **61SF** = Helix pull, silver frost metallic

Boring patterns:

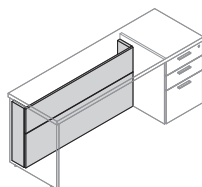
Studio	7.55"
Niche	3.77"
Trinity	6.29"
Helix	6.29"
Link	6.29"
Wisp	7.48"

Statement of Line	➤ See page 16
Overview	30
Pricing	82
Finishes & Materials	135

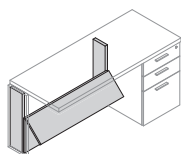
Details



Hinged modesty panel always spans between two pedestals or between a pedestal and an end-support panel. It cannot extend behind the back of a pedestal.



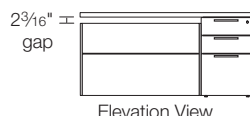
Technology modesty panels are available to provide wall access for units built from modular components. Assembled bridges and returns without a modesty panel will not accept the technology modesty panel. Widths are available up to 46".



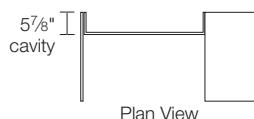
Face of unit is hinged at the center to fold down to access wall.

Connections

Technology modesty panel is not freestanding and must be secured between storage, end panels, or support panels.



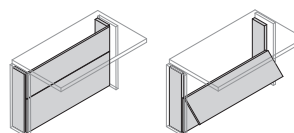
Gap between the top of the modesty and underside of the worksurface of 2 3/16" allows cords from adjoining extensions or main worksurfaces to exit into the cavity.



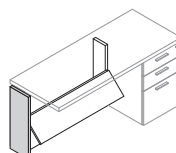
When mounted flush with the back of storage or end panel, the modesty creates a 5 7/8" cavity to store cords. The unit can be mounted forward to create a larger cavity to the wall.

Planning Factors

Specify the same size modesty panel as the kneespace width into which it will fit.



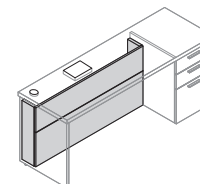
Bridge worksurfaces can be placed above a technology modesty panel. Two 12"D worksurface support panels are required to which the technology modesty panel will attach. The technology panel and the support panels do not attach to or provide support for the bridge; bridge is supported by adjacent worksurfaces with flat brackets.



Returns and credenzas created from modular components can accommodate a technology panel. One 12"D worksurface support panels is required to mount on the open end. Order the modesty to correspond with the kneespace width for assembled returns without modesty.

For modular returns, calculate the kneespace opening to determine the modesty panel width. For example: 72"W worksurface – 15"W pedestal = 57"W technology modesty panel.

Related Products



Factory-installed worksurface grommet options (G1 and G19) are designed to allow cords to fall directly into the technology modesty panel's cavity.

➤ See the Perks Price List for power/data center and field-installed grommets.

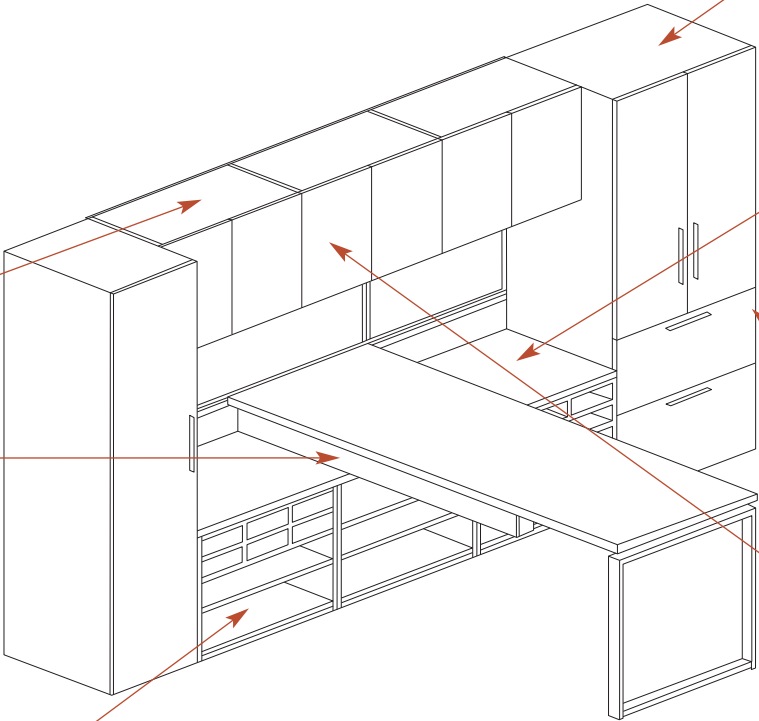
Typical Configurations	➤ See page 6
Statement of Line	18
Base Requirements	46
Finishes & Materials	135

Products in this section are universal to both Progressive and Classic styles. Items not mounted below the worksurface, such as low storage, overheads, highback organizers, vertical storage, and tables, can complement both classic and progressive office layouts.

Overheads, highback organizers, and set-on-surface storage are available in a variety of door selections.

Modesty panel/cable surround conceals power and data below the surface and can also provide support in progressive and classic applications.

Utilize low storage for storage, extra work area, occasional seating and to divide space.



Vertical storage can be used in private office, open plan, and benching applications.

Low storage, when used with component worksurfaces and additional support such as a short end panels or modesty panel/cable surround, can provide support for worksurfaces and create a layered affect to the workstation.

Face-mounted locks are standard on all undersurface storage and optional on storage doors above the worksurface.

Progressive/classic overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted as shown here.

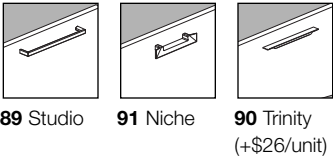
Stand-alone tables utilizing fixed, round, or square bases complete the office.

➤ See page 5 for Progressive and Classic distinctives.

Pull Options

Application Guidelines

Typical Configurations	➤ See page 6
Statement of Line	18
Base Requirements	46
Finishes & Materials	135



Finishes:

Paint—

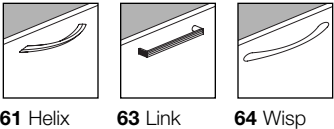
- 405 Designer White
- 462 Cinder
- 501 Platinum Metallic
- 514 Carbon Metallic
- 544 Silver Pearl

Boring Patterns:

Studio	7.55"
Niche	3.77"
Trinity	6.29"

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Studio	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "
Niche	5 ³ / ₈ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "
Trinity	9 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	7 ⁷ / ₈ "



Finishes:

Paint—

- 405 Designer White
- 462 Cinder
- 501 Platinum Metallic
- 514 Carbon Metallic
- 544 Silver Pearl

SF Silver Frost Metallic

Boring Patterns:

Helix	6.29"
Link	6.29"
Wisp	7.48"

Pull Size:

	Width	Height	Projection
Helix	7 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "
Link	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "	1"
Wisp	9 ⁷ / ₈ "	5 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₈ "

How to Specify

Specify pull option and finish together in one step. If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Example:

89_514 = Studio pull, carbon metallic

Overview	➤ See page 36
Statement of Line	18
Pricing	93
Finishes & Materials	135

Details

Pedestals and low storage units are available in wood or laminate and are finished on all sides. Laminate units offer flexibility in color selection in on drawer fronts, back and chassis. This option enables you to utilize storage elements to create an environment to meet your brand and image.

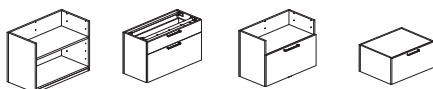
Anti-tip mechanism and lock are standard on all mobile pedestals and low storage with drawers. Mobile low storage units also include counterweights.



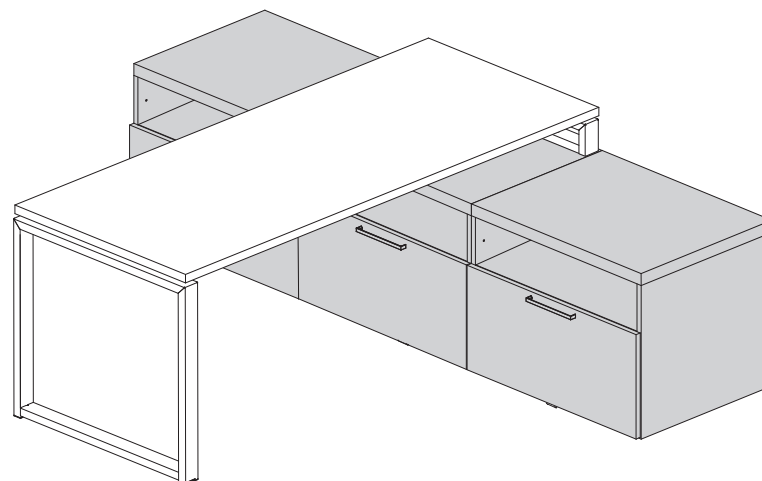
Mobile cushion-top pedestal provides occasional seating as well as storage. The 24"H box/file mobile pedestal easily stows under surfaces in both progressive and classic applications.

Mobile box/box/file and file/file pedestals stow under surfaces in Classic applications only. **IMPORTANT:** In Progressive applications, these pedestals interfere with the undersurface support rails; they can be used next to a progressive surface but not underneath.

23"H active file provides two divided sections in the top area to place papers and folders for easy access to work-in-progress. The open slot in the rear of the pedestal allows for hanging Pendaflex® folders for hot project files. Lock in bottom drawer locks both box and file drawer. Active file easily stores under surface of Progressive and Classic offices.



Low storage is available freestanding or mobile. Units are available in two heights (15³/₁₆" and



21³/₈"H), two widths (30" and 36"W), and in two depths (16" and 24"D). Low storage is available in a variety of configurations, including open bookcase, open/lateral file and box/lateral file.

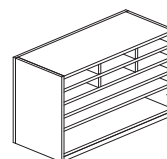
Mobile low storage units feature inset casters enabling the mobile and freestanding units to align when sitting next to each other. Mobile low storage cannot be used to support worksurfaces or other storage.

Priority low storage bottom drawers align with other Priority storage units to keep a consistent visual within the office.

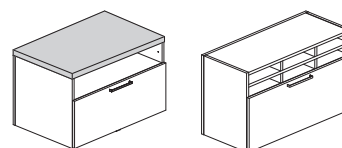
Connections

Use component tops to span multiple low storage units for a cleaner aesthetic.

15"H open bookcase features three holes spaced 3³/₁₆" apart and accepts either three straight or organizer shelves, specified separately.



22"H open bookcase features a fixed shelf. There are two holes spaced 3³/₁₆" apart above the fixed shelf to accept either two straight or organizer shelves. There are 3 holes below the fixed shelf to accept either three straight shelves or organizer shelves, specified separately.



22"H open/lateral file unit accepts either two straight or organizer shelves in open area. If using as a pedestal cushion or component top with an open/lateral, shelves cannot be used in the top position.

Planning Factors

Component tops in either softened or knife rim are required for the box/lateral file units. Knife rim component tops extend 1/4" beyond the drawer fronts.

If using low height storage in conjunction with end panels for support, 1³/₁₆" component tops are required to span the low storage. 5" or 11" end panels are then placed atop the storage and properly align to undersurface height.

If using low height storage as freestanding units, component tops are required for the box/lateral unit but not required on other units.

Low storage cushion, specified separately, is the same thickness as the component tops (1³/₁₆" for visual alignment. In depth, the pedestal cushion aligns with the drawer fronts on the low height storage.



Open areas in the low storage accept either straight or organizer shelves. Organizer shelves should be installed with the organizer leg pointed downward. To add color contrast to units, specify shelves in different finish or material than the low storage unit.

33"H highback organizers can be used above freestanding, fixed-height low storage with component tops to divide space and provide additional storage.

If using low storage in a freestanding application without component tops or with a high-back organizer, pedestal ganging bracket (KACGB1) is recommended.

Overview	➤ See page 36
Statement of Line	20
Pricing	101
Finishes & Materials	135

Details

Overhead storage cabinets are 16"D and with wood or laminate chassis.



Sliding-door overhead cabinets are 16"H and available in widths from 30"-72". They feature one non-locking, solid or writable glass door that can slide from side to side. One side of the unit will be open at all times; center panel divides the space.



Hinged-door overhead cabinets are available in 30", 36", 48", 60", 66", and 72" widths. These 19"H units offer solid, opaque glass, or writable glass doors.

Finished inset top, finished bottom, and apron rail conceal lighting.



2 door



3 door

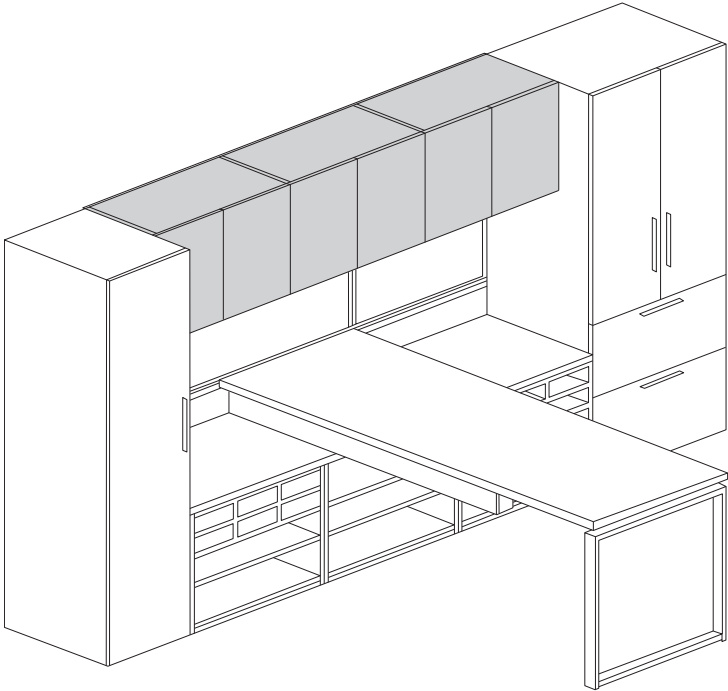


4 door

Hinged-Door Configurations:

- 30"W and 36"W overhead storage cabinets have 2 doors.
- 48"W overhead storage cabinets have 3 doors.
- 60"-72"W overhead storage cabinets have 4 doors.

Note: A support panel divides the interior into separate sections as indicated above.



Wood hinged four-door models feature one set of doors with matching grain pattern; laminate models feature two sets of two-doors that match.

Back panels are inset between the end panels on both wall-mount and Traxx-mount models for a neat appearance.

Wall-mount models include attachment brackets and rail.

Traxx-mount models include an attachment bracket. Traxx and tiles must be specified separately.

Connections

Overhead storage cabinets can be Traxx or wall mounted. 30"W overheads must be supported by at least two solid attachment points on a wall. 36"W must be supported by at least three solid attachment points on a wall. 48", 60", 66", and 72"W overheads must be supported by at least four solid attachment points on a wall.

Related Products

Interior shelves, specified separately, are available for wall-mount sliding door overheads to enhance organization.

➤ See page 102.

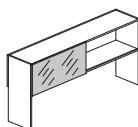
Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

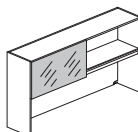
Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Details

Sliding-door highback organizers feature a wood or laminate chassis and one non-locking, solid or writable glass door that can slide from side to side. One side of the unit will be open at all times; center panel divides the space.

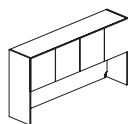


33"H sliding-door models are available in 60", 66", or 72" widths. Back is finished and the area below the cabinet is open for use in open plan applications.

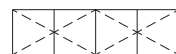


38"H sliding-door models are available in 60", 66", 72", 90", and 96" widths. Back is unfinished and is for use in private office applications. Back panel features three black plastic grommets with cover (one at top center and one in each lower corner).

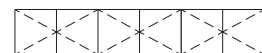
Grain direction on laminate backs 60"W or wider runs horizontally.



Hinged-door highback organizers are available in widths ranging from 60"–108"; they are 38"H (nominal). Back is unfinished for use in private office applications. These units are offered with solid, opaque glass, or writable glass doors.



4 door



6 door

Hinged-Door Configurations:

- 60"–72"W overhead storage and highback organizers have 4 doors.
- 90"–108"W highback organizers have six doors.

Note: A support panel divides the interior into separate sections as indicated above.

Wood hinged four-door models feature one set of doors with matching grain pattern; laminate models feature two sets of two-doors that match.

Finished, inset top and apron rail conceals lighting.

Back panels on overhead storage cabinets are inset between the end panels on both wall-mount and Traxx-mount models for a neat appearance.

Connections

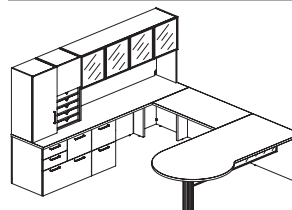
33"H highback organizers can be used above freestanding, fixed-height low storage with component worksurfaces to divide space and provide additional storage.

➤ See dimensions and illustrations at right.

If using low storage in a freestanding application without component tops or with a highback organizer, pedestal ganging bracket (KACGB1) is recommended.

Highback organizers require proper support, such as non-adjustable legs, end panels, or pedestals directly under the worksurface where the end panel of the highback rests.

Planning Factors



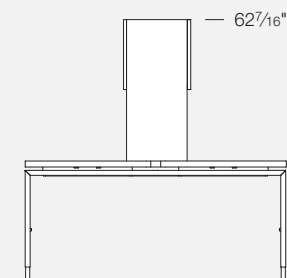
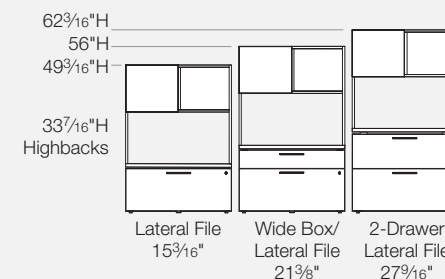
Highback organizers can be specified with set-on-surface storage to create a variety of configurations.

Related Products

38"H highback organizers accept slat tiles or tackboards, specified separately.

Overview	➤ See page 36
Statement of Line	20
Pricing	103
Finishes & Materials	135

Dimensions:



Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

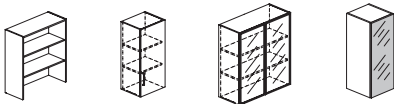
Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Set-on-Surface Storage

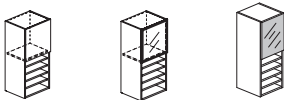
Product Information

Overview	➤ See page 36
Statement of Line	21
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	135

Details



Set-on-surface bookcases are for use on top of worksurfaces. Chassis is 16"D and available in wood or laminate. Single-door, double-door, and open bookcase models feature two ¾"-thick shelves; top shelf is adjustable.

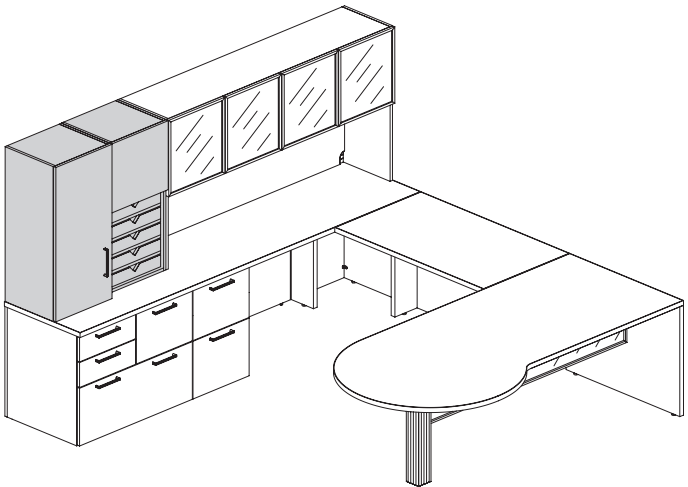


Set-on-surface organizers can be used in conjunction with set-on-surface bookcases, highback organizers, and overheads.

Doors are available in solid, opaque glass, and writable glass options. Glass doors are non-locking.

Connections

Ganging adjacent units is recommended. Ganging bolts are included.



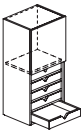
Planning Factors

Set-on-surface models align with highback organizers for a clean aesthetic.

Nominal widths of 15", 18", 30", and 36" can be used together to create a workwall. Bookcases and organizers can be used together.

IMPORTANT: Set-on-surface storage is not intended for freestanding applications.

Related Products



Project trays, specified separately, are available for use in 18"W set-on-surface organizer models; they will accommodate up to five project trays.

➤ See page 109.

Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Vertical Storage

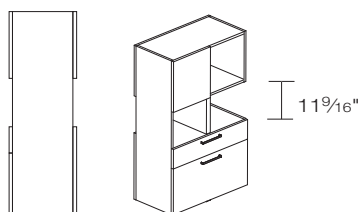
Product Information

16"D

Details

16"D vertical storage is available in space divider and bookcase/lateral file models. Both are offered in laminate or wood.

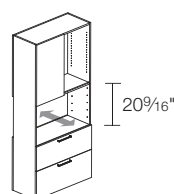
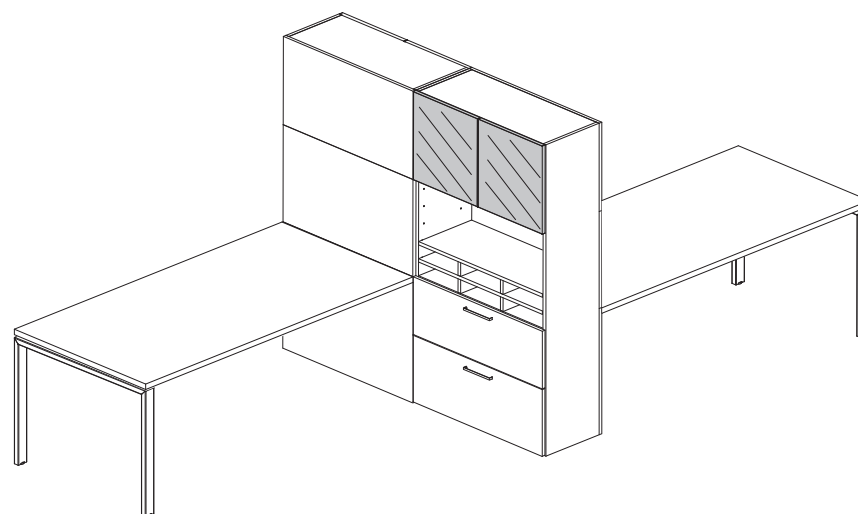
➤See applicable price list for additional information on options.



Space divider vertical storage units provide storage as well as side-to-side privacy. These units can be positioned so that the overhead section spans above the worksurface while the box/lateral file spans below the surface; open area is 11 9/16". Units are 16"D x 29 1/4"W and 48 7/8"H and available in left or right orientation. Units feature a two piece, non-matched back panel set for the upper and lower sections.

Each space divider unit consists of:

- Bottom section with a wide box/lateral file with lock in bottom drawer; anti-tip device is standard in bottom drawer.
- Middle section with cubby area on one side and open area on the other.
- Top section with hinged door on one side and cubby area on the other.



Bookcase with two-drawer lateral files are available in nominal heights of 50", 67" and 80"H in wood or laminate. Lock in top drawer position. These units can be used to divide space in open plan areas. Units feature finished backs with finished inset top. Full back units for the 67" and 80"H units feature three-piece matched back panel set. Partial back units have open center sections and feature two-piece non-matched back panel sets.



All bookcase vertical storage models accept straight or organizer shelves in 20 9/16"H center area, specified separately. 50"H units feature bookcase area with five holes spaced 3 1/4" apart. 67" and 80"H units feature center section with five holes spaced 3 1/4" apart.

Top section with center divider is available with one sliding door (non-locking) or two hinged doors in wood, laminate or writable glass. Hinged doors feature pulls in vertical position with locking or non-locking doors. Top section has 7 holes on 67"H model or 17 holes on the 80" model, spaced 1 1/4" apart to accept straight interior shelves for additional organization.

Overview	➤See page 36
Statement of Line	22
Pricing	110
Finishes & Materials	135

Connections

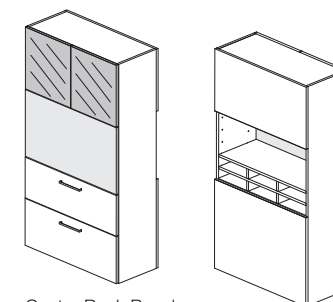
IMPORTANT: All units must be ganged with provided ganging bolt and are not intended for use as a single, freestanding unit.

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.

➤See the Priority Price List for starter bracket planning information.

Planning Factors

Units are designed so that the middle sections align with worksurface heights; see illustration at left.

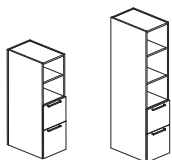


Center Back Panel
Installed on Opposite Side

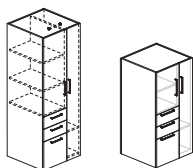
Specify back panels separately in a different material or finish to add a band of color to the center section to create a non-monochromatic aesthetic. Center back panels on full-back models can be removed in the field and replaced with another in a different material or finish, or moved to the front of the unit, exposing the center section to the opposite side.

Details

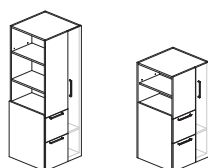
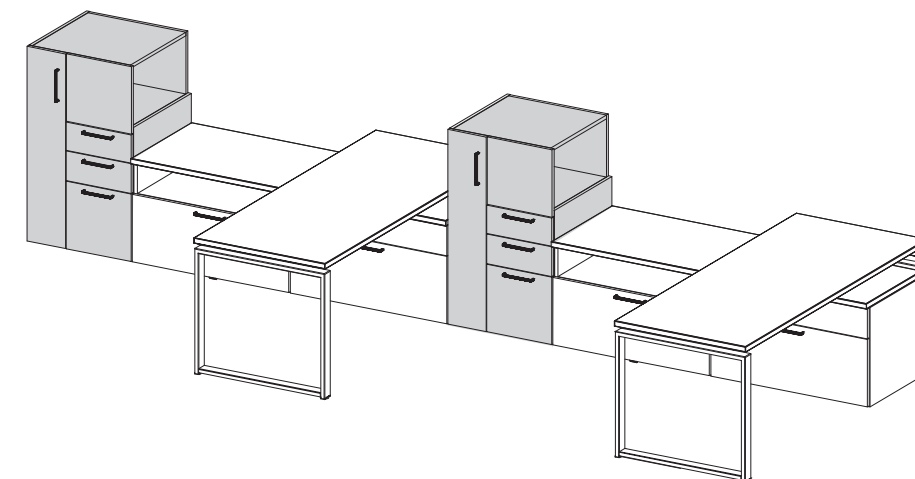
24" and 30"D vertical storage is available in a variety of shelf, door, drawer, and wardrobe configurations.



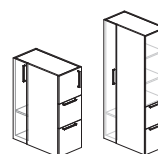
Open bookcase with letter-width file drawers have finished inset top and are 23½"D and 14¹⁵⁄₁₆"W. Three height options: nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs and one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf.



Front access vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", and 67". Nominal 42" and 50" H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers include and one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area in applicable models includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 7⁷⁄₈"W. Door pulls are in vertical application and feature optional locking.

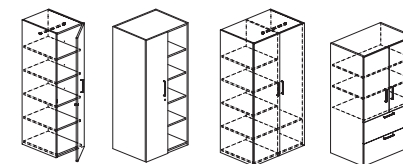


Side-access bookcase vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", and 67". Nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers includes one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 7⁷⁄₈"W. Door pulls are in vertical application and feature optional locking.



Side-access wardrobe units are 29¹¹⁄₁₆"D and are intended for end-of-run applications with wardrobe sections facing outward in left or right configurations. Available in nominal heights of 42", 50", and 67" with finished inset tops. 42" and 50" units have finished backs for use in open plan; 67" units have unfinished backs. Units are 15"W with either letter width box/box/file or file/file configurations with optional lock. Front-access single-door storage area has one adjustable shelf on 50"H units; and one fixed and one adjustable shelf in 67" units. Wardrobe area is 7⁷⁄₈"W; 42" wardrobe has one coat hook while the 50" and 67" units contain removable coat rod and fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel.

Overview	➤ See page 36
Statement of Line	22
Pricing	117
Finishes & Materials	135



Single- and double-door units are 68"H nominal heights feature combinations of shelf storage. Single-door units are 18" or 30"W nominal with left or right hinged doors with shelf or wardrobe storage. Double-door units offer combinations of shelves and lateral file or shelves and wardrobe. Locking is optional.

Connections

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.

➤ See the Priority Price List for starter bracket planning information.

Planning Factors

Units are designed to complement Progressive and Classic applications.

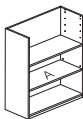
When using storage in place of support legs, be aware of starter bracket location. In Progressive applications, bracket is mounted ¾" higher than in Classic applications.

Overview	➤ See page 36
Statement of Line	23
Pricing	123
Finishes & Materials	135

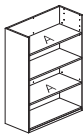
Details

Freestanding shelving units are available in 42" or 50"H with finished backs. Shelves are ¾" thick. These units align with other vertical units and can be used to divide space as well as provide storage. Top section accepts straight and organizer shelves or can remain open for binder storage.

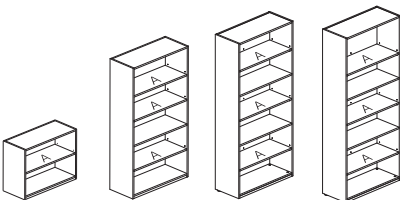
Freestanding bookcases are available with arc front or straight front in laminate or wood. These units have finished inset tops and unfinished backs. Shelves are ¾" thick. Both straight and arc front models are 35⅞" wide and feature 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position unless otherwise noted.



42"H shelving unit accepts up to four organizer shelves and one straight shelf. Straight shelf must always be used in top position. One adjustable shelf can be positioned up or down 1¼"; shelves are ¾" thick. 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position (excluding top section). Accommodates five straight shelves or four organizer shelves, and/or component top.

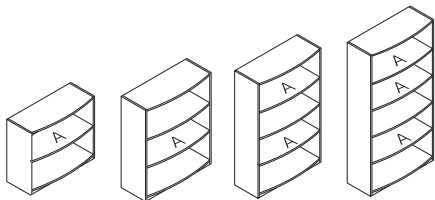


50"H unit accepts up to two organizer shelves and one straight shelf. Straight shelf must always be used in top position. Two adjustable shelves can be positioned up or down 1¼"; shelves are ¾" thick. 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position (excluding top section). Top area holds two organizer shelves or three straight shelves, and/or component top.



Straight front units are 15⅜"D and feature adjustable shelves as noted below that can be positioned up or down 1¼".

- Two-shelf unit features one adjustable shelf and is 27⅞"H.
- Five shelf unit features three adjustable shelves and is 66⅞"H. Top opening is 13⅜".
- Six-shelf unit is available in two heights: 79⅜" or 84". Both units offer three adjustable shelves. 79"H unit has 13⅜" opening in top position while the 84" model has a 17⅞" top opening. 84" ships with a tip-resistant kit and must be attached to a wall.



Arc-front bookcases feature shelves that extend 3" beyond the 15⅜" end panels.

- Two shelf unit is 27⅞"H with one adjustable shelf.
- Three shelf unit is 40¼"H with one adjustable shelf.
- Four shelf unit is 35⅞"H with two adjustable shelves.
- Five shelf unit is 52⅞"H with three adjustable shelves.

Overview	➤ See page 36
Statement of Line	24
Pricing	126
Finishes & Materials	135

Details

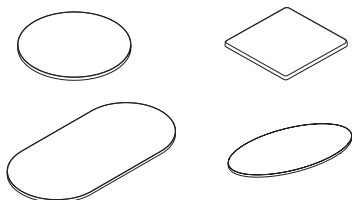
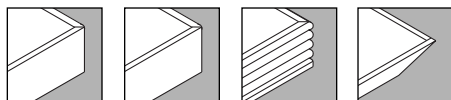


Table tops are available in wood, high-pressure laminate (HPL) with wood rim, and HPL with a PVC rim, or thermally fused laminate (TFL) with a PVC rim. Select from round, square, racetrack, and ellipse shapes.

Table tops are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick, 3-ply, balanced construction. Rims are $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick.



P Softened PVC rim **F** Softened wood rim **M** Reed wood rim **S** Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile.

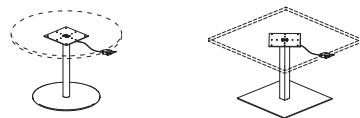
Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Base requirements differ based on the table top shape and size.

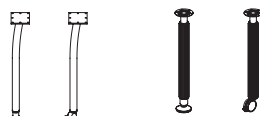
➤ See page 46 for base requirements.



Cylinder base is available in wood or laminate. For use with round, square, and racetrack tops. Specify two for racetrack tops.

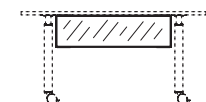


Round and square bases are available in fixed and adjustable-height (gas lift) models. Height-adjustable models are standard with a release paddle for field installation on the underside of the top. Adjustment range is 16" from 26"–42"H. Accepts round 36" or 42" 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " table tops only; neither base accepts casters.



Column legs are specified singly and are available in static model with glide or mobile model with locking caster. They are available in a paint finishes or chrome. These can be used to support table tops or as support at the end of a worksurface.

Adjustable-height column legs feature a fluted surface and are available in cinder, platinum metallic, or silver frost metallic finish. Static model or mobile model with locking caster are available; both models may be set to heights ranging from 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ "–34 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (without top) to allow the table to nest under other worksurfaces or tables. Mobile models are not applicable to 36" round top. Standard model includes set of four legs.



Modesty panels are available to attach to the underside of 36" x 72" racetrack or 40" x 72" elliptical table tops. They feature a metal frame with silver frost finish and an opaque frost glass insert.

Select contemporary table bases, available as part the Kimball Office contemporary tables offering, are available for use Priority table tops:

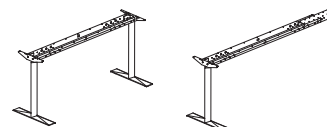
- 24"-diameter cylinder base (CBS2724CYL)
- 16" soft-square (CBS1627SSW)
- 16" square (CBS1627SQW)
- 24" square (CBS2427SQW)

➤ See the Tables Price List to specify.



Fixed-height T-leg and post-leg style bases, similar to Progressive height-adjustable bases, but with no height adjustability, are available. Fixed-height T-leg bases are applicable to rectangular worksurfaces or racetrack table tops. Fixed-height 90° and 120° bases (shown above) are applicable to 90° and 120° worksurfaces, respectively. These bases ship ready to assemble. Plastic leveling inserts located at the bottom of the feet provides 1" of adjustment. Aluminum foot on T-legs can be specified in polished (upcharge applies) or in a contrasting color from the column. The maximum kneespace clearance is 20 $\frac{9}{16}$ ".

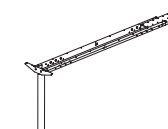
➤ See the pricing pages for the size of base required based on the table top size.



Fixed-height T-leg bases, for use with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces, consist of one or two T-legs with feet and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Return mounting bracket is included with the return model. Specify two flat brackets separately for return applications.

Maximum load*: 400 lbs. BIFMA/670 lbs. UL
Max. load L-config*: 775 lbs. BIFMA/1300 lbs. UL

*Maximum load for tables with casters is 120 lbs.; applies to all table base types.



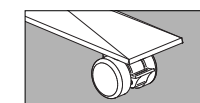
Fixed-height extension post-leg bases consist of one or post-leg and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. They are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depth of the main worksurface and the depth of the extension worksurface, the post will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface. Return mounting bracket is included. Specify two flat brackets separately for return applications.

Maximum load*: 400 lbs. BIFMA/670 lbs. UL
Max. load L-config*: 775 lbs. BIFMA/1300 lbs. UL

*Maximum load for tables with casters is 120 lbs.; applies to all table base types.

T-leg casters for field installation may be specified separately for tables up to 36"D x 96"W.

➤ See the Priority Price List.



Field installed caster kits for T-leg bases are available.





Note: Casters are not directly applicable to a 3-leg 90° or 120° base with center post. To create a mobile 3-leg table, order two caster kits, a return foot kit model 53KFKTR for the post leg, and hardware bag #2417313 (service parts) for screw to attach the foot and casters.

Base Requirements

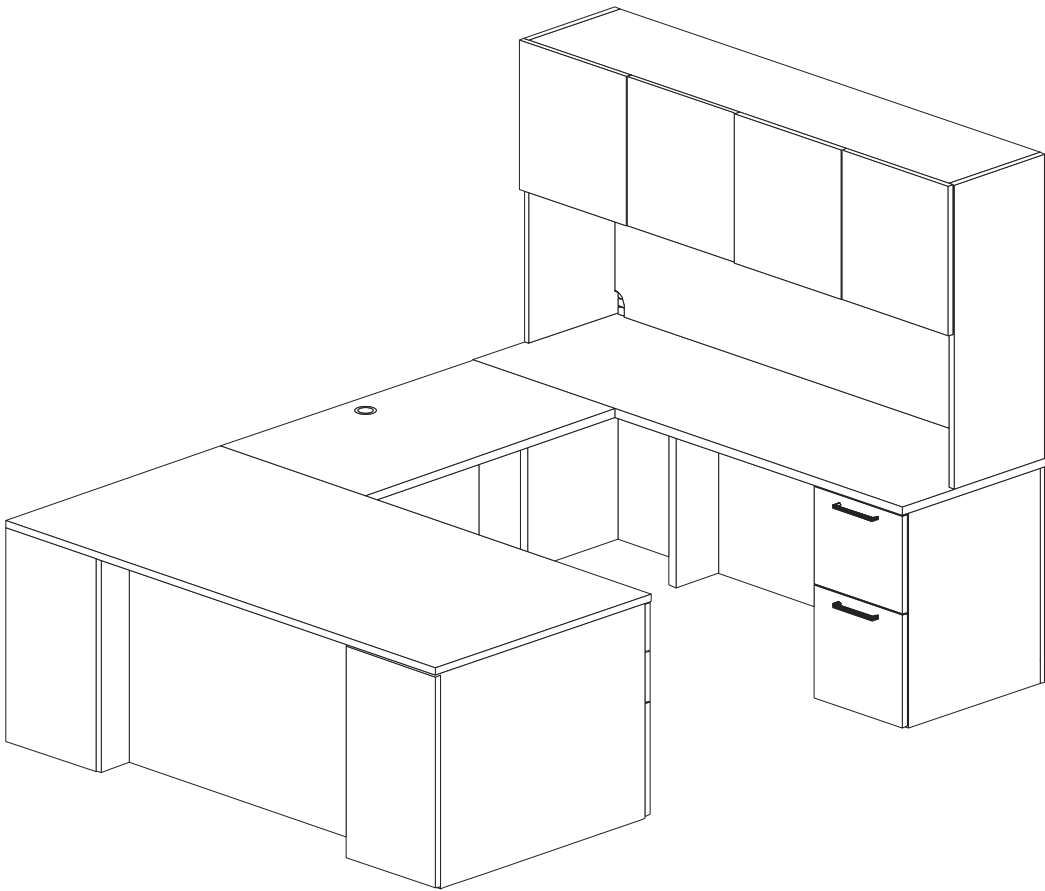
Application Guidelines

For Table Tops

Overview	➤ See page 36
Statement of Line	24
Pricing	126
Finishes & Materials	135

Top Shape		Round Metal 53K26BHF	Round Metal Adjustable 53K26BFGM	Square Metal 53K262BSF	Square Metal Adjustable 53K262BSGM	Cylinder CBS2716CY	Static Column Leg AB2802BC	Mobile Column Leg AB2802BC	Static Adjustable Column CBM2803CA2	Mobile Adjustable Column CBM2803CA2	Cylinder CBS2724CYW*	24" Square CBS2427SQW*	Soft-Square CBS1627SSW*	16" Square CBS1627SQW
Round 	36" dia.	1	1			1	4	4	4					
	42" dia.	1	1			1	4	4	4	4				
	48" dia.					1	4	4	4	4				
	60" dia.										1	1		
Square 	36" x 36"			1	1	1	4	4					1	1
	42" x 42"			1	1		4	4					1	1
	48" x 48"										1	1	1	
	60" x 60"										1			
Racetrack 	36" x 72"					2	4	4	4	4			2	2
Elliptical 	40" x 72"							4	4					

* These bases are available in the
Kimball Office Tables Price List.



➤ See page

Progressive	48
Worksurfaces	48
Undersurface Pedestals	60
Classic	62
Assembled Casegoods	62
Modular Worksurfaces	72
Modular & Freestanding Storage	78
Modular Supports	84
Progressive/Classic	93
Mobile Storage	93
Low Storage	94
Overhead Storage	101
Highback Organizers	103
Set-on-Surface Storage	107
Vertical Storage	110
Freestanding Shelving Units & Bookcases	123
Table Tops & Bases	126
Related Products	134

24"-36"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

Rim on Four Sides

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (L) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (LW) F/M Rim</i>	<i>Wood (W) F/M Rim</i>	<i>HPL (1LW) S Rim</i>	<i>Wood (1W) S Rim</i>
24"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2436WBS	\$156	\$212	\$374	\$374	\$413	\$413
24"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2442WBS	189	241	396	396	437	437
24"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2448WBS	221	267	430	430	474	474
24"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2454WBS	265	296	469	469	517	517
24"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2460WBS	273	323	491	491	541	541
24"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2466WBS	314	374	536	536	590	590
24"	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2472WBS	326	386	555	555	611	611
24"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2478WBS	335	417	583	583	642	642
24"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2484WBS	344	447	629	629	692	692
24"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2490WBS	366	478	652	652	719	719
24"	95 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2496WBS	366	507	697	697	767	767
30"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3036WBS	\$177	\$245	\$406	\$406	\$447	\$447
30"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3042WBS	201	278	439	439	483	483
30"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3048WBS	229	316	475	475	522	522
30"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3054WBS	254	350	522	522	575	575
30"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3060WBS	294	380	552	552	608	608
30"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3066WBS	318	439	601	601	661	661
30"	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3072WBS	342	452	629	629	692	692
30"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3078WBS	355	489	669	669	737	737
30"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3084WBS	380	525	711	711	783	783
30"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3090WBS	404	561	753	753	828	828
30"	95 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3096WBS	427	594	791	791	871	871
36"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3636WBS	\$242	\$333	\$396	\$396	\$437	\$437
36"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3642WBS	277	381	452	452	498	498
36"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3648WBS	317	437	508	508	559	559
36"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3654WBS	357	493	563	563	620	620
36"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3660WBS	398	548	618	618	681	681
36"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3666WBS	426	586	674	674	742	742
36"	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3672WBS	451	622	700	700	770	770
36"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3678WBS	458	675	777	777	856	856
36"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3684WBS	496	731	845	845	928	928
36"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3690WBS	497	790	927	927	1021	1021
36"	95 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3696WBS	512	853	945	945	1039	1039

* Height (thickness) for TFL
worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

IMPORTANT: Support rails
or height-adjustable base
must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See the Priority Price List.

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	29
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
1W = Wood with S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤ See page 58 for designators.
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

24"-36"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

Wire Manager

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	29
Finishes & Materials	135

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	36 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K2436WBS	\$198	\$255	\$419	\$419	\$456	\$456
24"	42 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K2442WBS	231	284	441	441	481	481
24"	48 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K2448WBS	263	311	475	475	518	518
24"	54"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K2454WBS	307	340	513	513	561	561
24"	60"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K2460WBS	336	367	536	536	585	585
24"	66"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K2466WBS	356	419	580	580	635	635
24"	71 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K2472WBS	368	430	601	601	656	656
24"	77 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K2478WBS	377	462	629	629	688	688
24"	83 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K2484WBS	386	491	672	672	735	735
24"	89 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K2490WBS	408	522	697	697	762	762
24"	95 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K2496WBS	429	551	741	741	812	812
30"	36 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3036WBS	\$219	\$288	\$450	\$450	\$491	\$491
30"	42 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3042WBS	243	323	483	483	528	528
30"	48 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3048WBS	271	361	519	519	567	567
30"	54"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3054WBS	296	394	567	567	618	618
30"	60"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3060WBS	315	424	597	597	652	652
30"	66"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3066WBS	360	483	644	644	704	704
30"	71 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3072WBS	384	497	672	672	735	735
30"	77 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3078WBS	397	533	713	713	782	782
30"	83 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3084WBS	422	569	756	756	827	827
30"	89 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3090WBS	446	606	797	797	872	872
30"	95 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3096WBS	469	639	835	835	916	916
36"	36 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3636WBS	\$284	\$378	\$441	\$441	\$481	\$481
36"	42 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3642WBS	319	425	497	497	543	543
36"	48 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3648WBS	359	481	552	552	604	604
36"	54"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3654WBS	399	537	608	608	665	665
36"	60"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3660WBS	440	592	664	664	726	726
36"	66"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3666WBS	468	632	720	720	787	787
36"	71 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3672WBS	493	667	744	744	815	815
36"	77 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3678WBS	500	721	823	823	899	899
36"	83 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3684WBS	538	775	889	889	974	974
36"	89 $\frac{15}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3690WBS	539	834	973	973	1066	1066
36"	95 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	53K3696WBS	554	896	989	989	1083	1083

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

IMPORTANT: Support rails or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See the Priority Price List.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on three sides
- Wire manager on back side

How to Specify

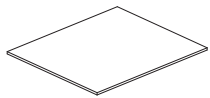
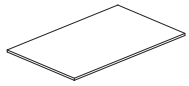
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
1W = Wood with S rim
- 3 Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 5 Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
 ➤ See page 58 for designators.
- 6 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Worksurface finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)
- 10 Wire manager finish designator

48"-60"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

Rim on Four Sides

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available



D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
48"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4848WBS	\$450	\$540	\$1172	\$1172	\$1290	\$1290
48"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4854WBS	475	594	1289	1289	1443	1443
48"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4860WBS	520	653	1418	1418	1588	1588
48"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4866WBS	572	719	1560	1560	1747	1747
48"	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4872WBS	629	790	1715	1715	1920	1920
48"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4878WBS	692	869	1888	1888	2114	2114
48"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4884WBS	762	956	2076	2076	2325	2325
48"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4890WBS	837	1100	2180	2180	2442	2442
48"	95 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4896WBS	890	1225	2205	2205	2470	2470
48"	120"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K48120WBS	1220	1875	3745	3745	4194	4194
48"	143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K48144WBS	1340	1998	3980	3980	4460	4460
60"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6060WBS	\$618	\$742	\$1554	\$1554	\$1710	\$1710
60"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6066WBS	680	816	1742	1742	1951	1951
60"	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6072WBS	748	897	1916	1916	2146	2146
60"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6078WBS	823	988	2108	2108	2360	2360
60"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6084WBS	905	1087	2319	2319	2597	2597
60"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6090WBS	995	1194	2551	2551	2857	2857
60"	95 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K6096WBS	1094	1315	2806	2806	3142	3142
60"	143 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K60144WBS	2205	3869	5395	5395	5935	5935

* Height (thickness) for TFL
worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

IMPORTANT: Support rails
must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
►See the Priority Price List.

How to Specify Our Products	►See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	29
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (120" and 144" widths are two-piece tops)
- Rim on four sides

Grain direction runs with the width on wood veneer and woodgrain laminate worksurfaces.
Exception: Grain runs with the depth on two-piece (120" and 144"W) worksurfaces with quarter-cut veneers (Monterey Oak, Canyon Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Clear Zebrawood).

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
1W = Wood with S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
 ►See page 58 for designators.
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Arc-End Worksurfaces

Rim on Four Sides

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	29
Finishes & Materials	135

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2442WBAE	\$222	\$269	\$477	\$477	\$525	\$525
24"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K2448WBAE	247	299	517	517	569	569
24"	54"	1 3/16"	53K2454WBAE	257	331	563	563	620	620
24"	60"	1 3/16"	53K2460WBAE	262	361	590	590	649	649
24"	66"	1 3/16"	53K2466WBAE	305	420	643	643	709	709
24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2472WBAE	314	433	667	667	733	733
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2478WBAE	339	467	700	700	771	771
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2484WBAE	363	501	754	754	830	830
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K2490WBAE	389	536	784	784	862	862
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K3042WBAE	\$252	\$311	\$527	\$527	\$580	\$580
30"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K3048WBAE	258	356	571	571	628	628
30"	54"	1 3/16"	53K3054WBAE	284	392	628	628	691	691
30"	60"	1 3/16"	53K3060WBAE	309	426	664	664	730	730
30"	66"	1 3/16"	53K3066WBAE	358	493	721	721	793	793
30"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3072WBAE	367	507	754	754	830	830
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3078WBAE	398	548	803	803	885	885
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3084WBAE	426	587	854	854	940	940
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3090WBAE	457	630	904	904	994	994
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K3642WBAE	\$310	\$427	\$544	\$544	\$599	\$599
36"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	53K3648WBAE	356	490	610	610	671	671
36"	54"	1 3/16"	53K3654WBAE	401	552	676	676	744	744
36"	60"	1 3/16"	53K3660WBAE	446	614	743	743	818	818
36"	66"	1 3/16"	53K3666WBAE	478	659	811	811	891	891
36"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3672WBAE	507	698	840	840	924	924
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3678WBAE	549	757	934	934	1027	1027
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3684WBAE	594	819	1013	1013	1116	1116
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	53K3690WBAE	643	886	1113	1113	1226	1226

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See the Priority Price List.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

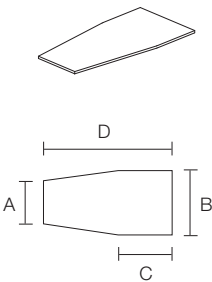
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
1W = Wood with S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Wedge Worksurfaces

Rim on Four Sides

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available



A	B	C	D	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	36"	24"	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3672WBW	\$507	\$698	\$840	\$840	\$1009	\$1009

* Height (thickness) for TFL
worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

IMPORTANT: Support rails
must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See the Priority Price List.

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	29
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
1W = Wood with S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Oval Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	29
Finishes & Materials	135



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL (LL) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (L) P Rim</i>	<i>HPL (LW) F/M Rim</i>	<i>Wood (W) F/M Rim</i>	<i>HPL (1LW) S Rim</i>	<i>Wood (1W) S Rim</i>
42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K4278WBV	\$643	\$886	\$1113	\$1113	\$1226	\$1226

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL = TFL with P rim
 - L = HPL with P rim
 - LW = HPL with F or M rim
 - W = Wood with F or M rim
 - 1LW = HPL with S rim
 - 1W = Wood with S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD = Group 1
 - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
 - STD = Group 1
 - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

* Height (thickness) for TFL
worksurfaces is 1³/₁₆".

IMPORTANT: Support rails
or height-adjustable base
must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See the Priority Price List.

U-Shaped Worksurfaces

Rim on All Sides

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2442WBU	\$222	\$269	\$477	\$477	\$525	\$525
24"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2448WBU	247	299	517	517	569	569
24"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2454WBU	257	331	563	563	620	620
24"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2460WBU	262	361	590	590	649	649
24"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2466WBU	305	420	643	643	709	709
24"	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2472WBU	314	433	667	667	733	733
24"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2478WBU	339	467	700	700	771	771
24"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2484WBU	363	501	754	754	830	830
24"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2490WBU	389	536	784	784	862	862
30"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3042WBU	\$252	\$311	\$527	\$527	\$580	\$580
30"	48"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3048WBU	258	356	571	571	628	628
30"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3054WBU	284	392	628	628	691	691
30"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3060WBU	309	426	664	664	730	730
30"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3066WBU	358	493	721	721	793	793
30"	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3072WBU	367	507	754	754	830	830
30"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3078WBU	398	548	803	803	885	885
30"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3084WBU	426	587	854	854	940	940
30"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3090WBU	457	630	904	904	994	994
36"	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3642WBU	\$310	\$427	\$544	\$544	\$599	\$599
36"	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3648WBU	356	490	610	610	671	671
36"	54"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3654WBU	401	552	676	676	744	744
36"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3660WBU	446	614	743	743	818	818
36"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3666WBU	478	659	811	811	891	891
36"	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3672WBU	507	698	840	840	924	924
36"	77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3678WBU	549	757	934	934	1027	1027
36"	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3684WBU	594	819	1013	1013	1116	1116
36"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K3690WBU	643	886	1113	1113	1226	1226

* Height (thickness) for TFL
worksurfaces is 1¹/₈".

IMPORTANT: Support rails
must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
► See the Priority Price List.

How to Specify Our Products	► See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	29
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
1W = Wood with S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

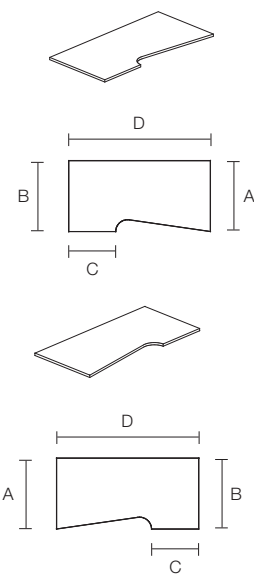
Extended Worksurfaces

Rim on All Sides

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	29
Finishes & Materials	135



A	B	C	D	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
Extension on Right											
36"	36"	24"	72"	1 3/16"	53K3672WBER	\$557	\$698	\$840	\$840	\$1009	\$1009

Extension on Left											
36"	36"	24"	72"	1 3/16"	53K3672WBEL	\$557	\$698	\$840	\$840	\$1009	\$1009

* Height (thickness) for TFL
worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

IMPORTANT: Support rails
must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See the Priority Price List.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
1W = Wood with S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤ See page 58 for designators.
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

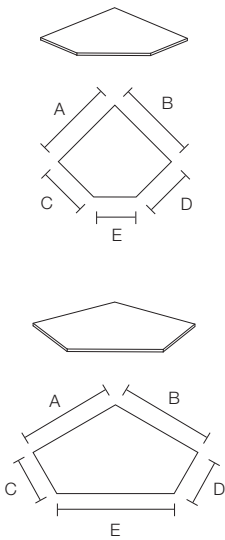
Corner Worksurfaces

Rim on All Sides

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	29
Finishes & Materials	135



* Height (thickness) for TFL
worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Corner Support Frames
➤See the Priority Price List.

90° and 120° Height-
Adjustable Bases
➤See the Priority Price List.

IMPORTANT: Support rails
are included with
corner support frames and
height-adjustable bases, but
must be specified
separately if using U-legs for
support.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See the Priority Price List.

A	B	C	D	E	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
90° Corner												
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	34"	1 3/16"	53K2448WBL	\$446	\$603	\$802	\$802	\$964	\$964
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	25 1/2"	1 3/16"	53K3048WBL	549	663	883	883	1059	1059
120° Corner												
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	59 3/16"	1 3/16"	53K2448WBY	\$490	\$646	\$973	\$973	\$1167	\$1167
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	53 1/8"	1 3/16"	53K3048WBY	604	700	991	991	1190	1190

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL = TFL with P rim
 - L = HPL with P rim
 - LW = HPL with F or M rim
 - W = Wood with F or M rim
 - 1LW = HPL with S rim
 - 1W = Wood with S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
 - P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
 - X = No grommet or cutout
 - See page 58 for designators.
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD = Group 1
 - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
 - STD = Group 1
 - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

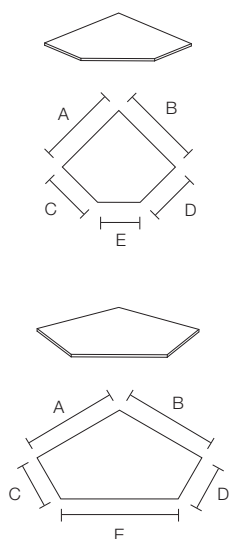
Corner Worksurfaces

Wire Manager

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	29
Finishes & Materials	135



* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

Corner Support Frames
➤ See the Priority Price List.

90° and 120° Height-Adjustable Bases
➤ See the Priority Price List.

IMPORTANT: Support rails are included with corner support frames and height-adjustable bases, but must be specified separately if using U-legs for support.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤ See the Priority Price List.

A	B	C	D	E	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
90° Corner												
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	34"	1 3/16"	53K2448WBL	\$521	\$692	\$891	\$891	\$1052	\$1052
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	25 1/2"	1 3/16"	53K3048WBL	624	752	972	972	1148	1148
120° Corner												
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	59 3/16"	1 3/16"	53K2448WBY	\$565	\$735	\$1061	\$1080	\$1256	\$1256
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	53 1/8"	1 3/16"	53K3048WBY	624	789	1080	1080	1279	1279

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Wire manager on back (A & B) sides
- Rim on sides and front edges

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
1W = Wood with S rim
- 3 Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- 5 Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
 ➤ See page 58 for designators.
- 6 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Worksurface finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)
- 10 Wire manager finish designator

For 24", 30", and 36"D Worksurfaces

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	29
Finishes & Materials	135

G1 Plastic Grommets

	<i>Left Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Right Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left & Right Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Center Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left, Right, & Ctr. Designator Upcharge</i>	
24", 30", and 36"D rect. TFL	G1L	+\$55	G1R	+\$55	G1LR	+\$110	G1C	+\$55	G1A	+\$165
24", 30", and 36"D rect. HPL or wood	G1L	+\$57	G1R	+\$57	G1LR	+\$114	G1C	+\$57	G1A	+\$171

G19 Metal Grommets

24", 30", and 36"D rect. TFL	G19L	+\$55	G19R	+\$55	G19LR	+\$110	G19C	+\$55	G19A	+\$165
24", 30", and 36"D rect. HPL or wood	G19L	+\$57	G19R	+\$57	G19LR	+\$114	G19C	+\$57	G19A	+\$171
36"D extended TFL	G19L	+\$55	G19R	+\$55	G19LR	+\$110	G19C	+\$55	G19A	+\$165
36"D extended HPL or wood	G19L	+\$57	G19R	+\$57	G19LR	+\$114	G19C	+\$57	G19A	+\$171
90° and 120° corner TFL	G19L	+\$55	G19R	+\$55	G19LR	+\$110	G19C	+\$55	G19A	+\$165
90° and 120° corner HPL or wood	G19L	+\$57	G19R	+\$57	G19LR	+\$114	G19C	+\$57	G19A	+\$171

G20 Cut-Outs*

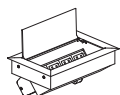
24", 30", and 36"D rect. TFL	—	—	—	—	G20C	+\$50	—	—	—	—
24", 30", and 36"D rect. HPL or wood	—	—	—	—	G20C	+\$52	—	—	—	—
90° and 120° corner TFL	G20L	+\$50	G20R	+\$50	G20LR	+\$100	—	—	—	—
90° and 120° corner HPL or wood	G20L	+\$52	G20R	+\$52	G20LR	+\$104	—	—	—	—

*G20 cutouts cannot be used on surfaces supported by a main T-leg base.

Related Products

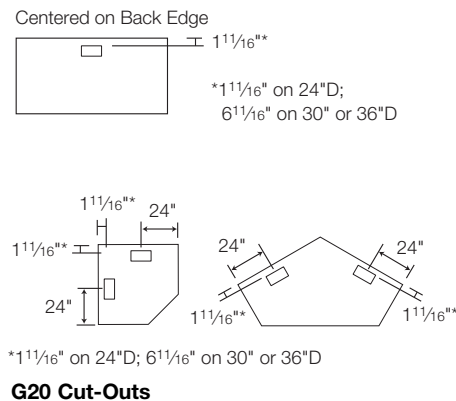
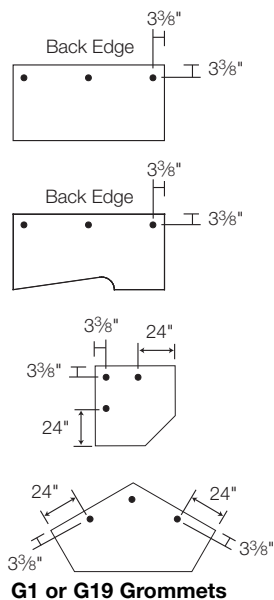


G19 metal grommets for field installation are also available. Note the location of support legs to ensure they do not interfere with grommet locations. ➤ See the Perks Price List.

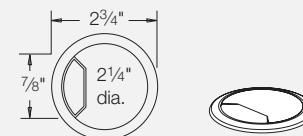


G20 cut-out is designed to accept 8⁵/₁₆" x 5⁵/₁₆" power/data center (model 99KPD CAM), specified separately.

➤ See the Perks Price List.

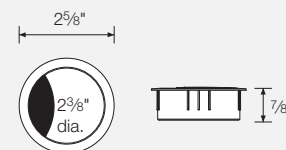


Standard Includes/Available Finishes



G1 plastic grommet (99KG60) is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available finish:

MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Available powdercoat finishes:

- 405** Designer White
- 487** Brushed Nickel
- 490** Polished Chrome
- 501** Platinum Metallic
- 514** Carbon Metallic
- 544** Silver Pearl

How to Specify

- ① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Arc-end, wedge, oval, and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

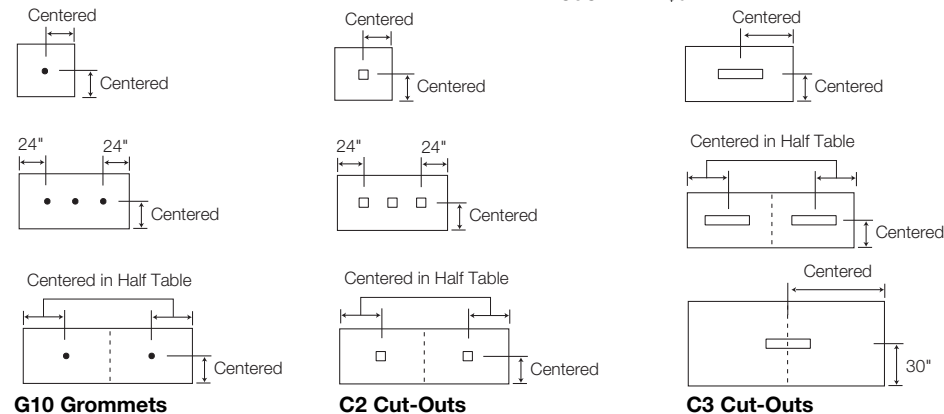
Factory-Installed Grommets/Cut-Outs

Options Pricing

For 48" and 60"D Worksurfaces

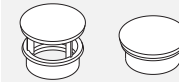
	<i>Left</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left & Right</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Center</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>		<i>Left, Right, & Ctr.</i> <i>Designator Upcharge</i>	
G10 Plastic Grommets										
48"W–66"W rect. TFL	—		—		—		G10C	+\$79	—	
48"W–66"W rect. HPL or wood	—		—		—		G10C	+\$82	—	
72"W–96"W rect. TFL	G10L	+\$79	G10R	+\$79	G10LR	+\$158	G10C	+\$79	G10A	+\$237
72"W–96"W rect. HPL or wood	G10L	+\$82	G10R	+\$82	G10LR	+\$164	G10C	+\$82	G10A	+\$246
120"W–144"W rect. TFL	G10L	+\$79	G10R	+\$79	G10LR	+\$158	—		—	
120"W–144"W rect. HPL or wood	G10L	+\$82	G10R	+\$82	G10LR	+\$164	—		—	
C2 Cut-Outs										
48"W–66"W rect. TFL	—		—		—		C2C	+\$50	—	
48"W–66"W rect. HPL or wood	—		—		—		C2C	+\$52	—	
72"W–96"W rect. TFL	C2L	+\$50	C2R	+\$50	C2LR	+\$100	C2C	+\$50	C2A	+\$150
72"W–96"W rect. HPL or wood	C2L	+\$52	C2R	+\$52	C2LR	+\$104	C2C	+\$52	C2A	+\$156
120"W–144"W rect. TFL	C2L	+\$50	C2R	+\$50	C2LR	+\$100	—		—	
120"W–144"W rect. HPL or wood	C2L	+\$52	C2R	+\$52	C2LR	+\$104	—		—	
C3 Cut-Outs										
72"W–96"W rect. TFL	—		—		—		C3C	+\$50	—	
72"W–96"W rect. HPL or wood	—		—		—		C3C	+\$52	—	
120"W–144"W rect. TFL	C3L	+\$50	C3R	+\$50	C3LR	+\$100	—		—	
120"W–144"W rect. HPL or wood	C3L	+\$52	C3R	+\$52	C3LR	+\$104	—		—	
144"W rect. TFL or wood (60"D only)*	—		—		—		C3C	+\$50	—	
144"W rect. HPL or wood (60"D only)*	—		—		—		C3C	+\$52	—	

* Cut-out will span the two-piece surface.



How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	29
Finishes & Materials	135

Options



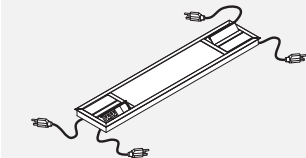
G10 grommet features a touch-latch for open and closure. Pops open for use; push down to close when not in use. Black plastic.

Related Products



C2 cut-out is designed to accept 10" power/data center (models KCU0810ELPDC or KCU0810ELPDCH), specified separately.

➤ See the Tables Price List.



C3 cut-out is designed to accept 40" power/data center (model KCU0840ELPDC), specified separately.

➤ See the Tables Price List.

How to Specify

- ① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. G10 grommets cannot be specified along with C2 or C3 power/data cutouts.

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	➤ See Priority Price List
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back panel

How to Specify

Pedestal

- Model
- Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
- Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

- Model
- Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File					
Letter Width					
23½"	14½/16"	279/16"	53KE2415PUBBFS	\$739	\$991
29½/16"	14½/16"	279/16"	53KE3015PUBBFS	781	1042
35½"	14½/16"	279/16"	53KE3615PUBBFS	824	1097



File/File					
Letter Width					
23½"	14½/16"	279/16"	53KE2415PUFFS	\$716	\$956
29½/16"	14½/16"	279/16"	53KE3015PUFFS	761	997
35½"	14½/16"	279/16"	53KE3615PUFFS	794	1039



Lateral File					
23½"	29½/16"	279/16"	53KE2430LFM2S	\$996	\$1666

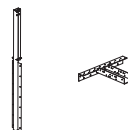
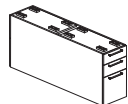
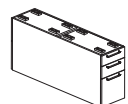
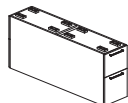
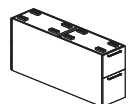
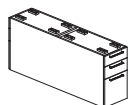
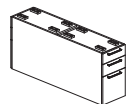
Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21⅞"	13½/16"	23¼"	53KEPSBP	\$100

IMPORTANT: Starter bracket must be specified separately.

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	➤ See Priority Price List
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158



IMPORTANT: Specify stanchions separately for 50" and 62"W pedestals.

IMPORTANT: Starter bracket must be specified separately. Specify 2 for end application, specify 4 for mid-support application.

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate</i>	<i>Wood</i>
Box/Box/File — Box/Box/File					
47 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE4815PUD1	\$1589	\$2145
59 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE6015PUD1	1684	2256
For Use with Stanchions					
50 ³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE5015PUD1S	\$1612	\$2181
62 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE6215PUD1S	1708	2280
File/File — File/File					
47 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE4815PUD2	\$1538	\$2067
59 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE6015PUD2	1638	2157
For Use with Stanchions					
50 ³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE5015PUD2S	\$1562	\$2090
62 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE6215PUD2S	1662	2181
Box/Box/File — File/File					
47 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE4815PUD8	\$1564	\$2105
59 ³ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE6015PUD8	1661	2206
For Use with Stanchions					
50 ³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE5015PUD8S	\$1587	\$2129
62 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE6215PUD8S	1685	2230

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Stanchion for 50³/₁₆" and 62³/₁₆" Pedestals				
45 ¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ³ / ₈ "	45 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53KSSDPP	\$220
Starter Bracket				
21 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	23 ³ / ₄ "	53KEPSBP	\$100

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with 8 spacers
- One cord opening in top of pedestal

How to Specify

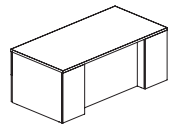
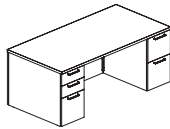
Pedestal

- Model
- Material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- Pull option:
 - See page 37 for designators.
- Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$72); specify two lock cores separately
 - KRB** = Key random, black lock core (+\$116)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver lock core (+\$116)
- Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
 - WD** = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

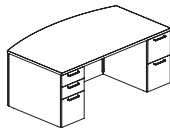
Starter Bracket or Stanchion

- Model
- Finish designator:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Product Information	31
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158



Approach side



D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Rectangular Top										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3060DDFB	\$1424	\$1594	\$2348	\$2348
30"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3066DDFB	1488	1666	2464	2464
30"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3072DDFB	1555	1739	2585	2585
36"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3672DDFB	1624	1803	2712	2712
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3260DDFB	—	—	\$2471	\$2471
32"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3266DDFB	—	—	2592	2592
32"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3272DDFB	—	—	2720	2720
38"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3872DDFB	—	—	2853	2853
Arc Top										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	6⅞"	53KE3060DDFBA	\$1455	\$1628	\$2397	\$2397
36"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	6⅞"	53KE3672DDFBA	1659	1855	2768	2768
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	6⅞"	53KE3260DDFBA	—	—	\$2522	\$2522
38"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	6⅞"	53KE3872DDFBA	—	—	2913	2913

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal, left
- File/file letter-width pedestal, right
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
8 = BBF/FF
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$72); specify two lock cores separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$116)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$116)
- 7 Worksurface grommet option:
➤ See page 77 for designators.
X = No grommet
- 8 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Worksurface finish designator
- 10 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 14 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

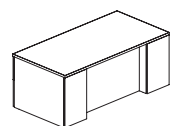
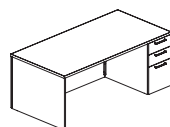
Single-Pedestal Desks

Rectangular Top

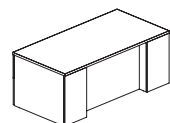
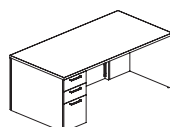
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Product Information	31
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158



Approach side



Approach side

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3066DRFB	\$1339	\$1519	\$2275	\$2275
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3672DRFB	1425	1604	2385	2385
Knife Rim										
32"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3266DRFB	—	—	\$2392	\$2392
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3872DRFB	—	—	2507	2507
Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3066DLFB	\$1339	\$1519	\$2275	\$2275
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3672DLFB	1425	1604	2385	2385
Knife Rim										
32"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3266DLFB	—	—	\$2392	\$2392
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3872DLFB	—	—	2507	2507

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Single-pedestal desks can be used as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤ See page 66.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

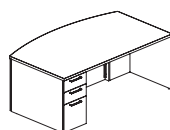
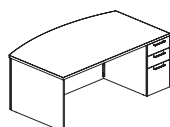
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- 7 Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤ See page 58 for designators.
- 8 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Worksurface finish designator
- 10 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 14 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Single-Pedestal Desks

Arc Top

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3066DRFBA	\$1367	\$1525	\$2322	\$2322
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3672DRFBA	1455	1622	2434	2434
Knife Rim										
32"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3266DRFBA	—	—	\$2441	\$2441
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3872DRFBA	—	—	2558	2558

Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3066DLFBA	\$1367	\$1525	\$2322	\$2322
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3672DLFBA	1455	1622	2434	2434
Knife Rim										
32"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3266DLFBA	—	—	\$2441	\$2441
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE3872DLFBA	—	—	2558	2558

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Single-pedestal desks can
be used as standalone
units.

Center Drawers
►See page 66.

Abbreviation Key	►See page 3
Product Information	31
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

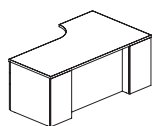
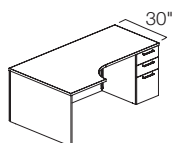
- Model
- Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
- Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- Pull option:
 ►See page 37 for designators.
- Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
 ►See page 77 for designators.
- Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Worksurface finish designator
- Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Single-Pedestal Desks

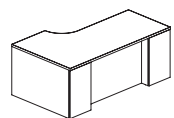
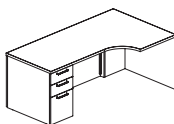
Extended Top

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Approach side



Approach side

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks are not intended for use as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤ See page 66.

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
42"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4272DRFEB	\$1583	\$1745	\$2592	\$2592
Knife Rim										
44"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4472DRFEB	—	—	\$2725	\$2725

Pedestal on Left

Softened or Reed Rim

42"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4272DLFEB	\$1583	\$1745	\$2592	\$2592
-----	-----	------	-----	------	-----	----------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Knife Rim

44"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	53KE4472DLFEB	—	—	\$2725	\$2725
-----	-----	------	-----	------	-----	----------------------	---	---	--------	--------

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Product Information	31
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- 7 Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤ See page 77 for designators.
- 8 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Worksurface finish designator
- 10 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 11 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 12 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 13 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 14 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Center Drawers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	31
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Center drawer: wood or laminate (TFL)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Wood Center Drawer

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ③ Finish designator
- ④ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers):
 - WD** = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Laminate Center Drawer

- ① Model
- ② Laminate (TFL) color



D	W	H	Model	Price
Wood Center Drawers				
For Use with 60" and 66"W Single-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	17¾"	2¼"	53K2218CDW	\$243
For Use with 66"W Double-Pedestal Desks and 72"W Single-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	29¾"	2¼"	53K2230CDW	\$323
For Use with 72"W Double-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	36¾"	2¼"	53K2236CDW	363



Laminate Center Drawers				
For Use with 72"W Single- and Double-Pedestal Desks				
20"	24"	2¾"	53KE2024CDL	\$112

IMPORTANT: Not for use when undersurface support rails are in use.

Standard Includes

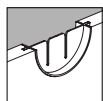
- File/file letter-width pedestal or 36"W multi-file pedestal (two box drawers, one file drawer, and one lateral file drawer)
- Fixed modesty panel (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface on file/file returns and wood multi-file returns; side-to-side on laminate multi-file return

How to Specify

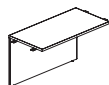
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL **L** = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood **W** = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
2 = File/file **10** = Multi-file
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
 ➤ See page 37 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- 7 Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel
H = Hinged modesty panel (+\$50)
- 8 Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
 ➤ See page 77 for designators.
- 9 Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+\$55); matte black
- 10 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Worksurface finish designator
- 12 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 13 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 14 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 15 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 16 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

D	W	H	KW	KH	Number of Optional Locks	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
File/File Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2442RREF	\$813	\$910	\$1524	\$1524
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2448RREF	849	1019	1598	1598
Knife Rim										
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2542RREF	—	—	\$1603	\$1603
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2548RREF	—	—	1681	1681
File/File Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2442RLEF	\$813	\$910	\$1524	\$1524
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2448RLEF	849	1019	1598	1598
Knife Rim										
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	53KE2542RLEF	—	—	\$1603	\$1603
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	53KE2548RLEF	—	—	1681	1681
Multi-File Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2466RREF	\$1166	\$1301	\$2177	\$2177
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2566RREF	—	—	\$2289	\$2289
Multi-File Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2466RLEF	\$1166	\$1301	\$2177	\$2177
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	53KE2566RLEF	—	—	\$2289	\$2289

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

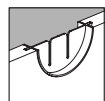


Modesty panel grommet option



D	W	H	KH	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
With Modesty Panel								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	30"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2430BEF	\$371	\$397	\$475	\$475
24"	36"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2436BEF	386	414	498	498
24"	42"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2442BEF	402	431	521	521
24"	48"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2448BEF	419	449	543	543
Knife Rim								
25"	30"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2530BEF	—	—	\$513	\$513
25"	36"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2536BEF	—	—	538	538
25"	42"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2542BEF	—	—	563	563
25"	48"	28¾"	27½"	53KE2548BEF	—	—	586	586

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".



Modesty panel grommet
option

Standard Includes

- Fixed modesty panel (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/modesty panel materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel
H = Hinged modesty panel (+\$50)
- 5 Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤ See page 77 for designators.
- 6 Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+\$55); matte black
- 7 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 8 Worksurface finish designator
- 9 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 10 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

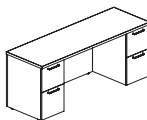
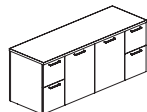
Credenzas

Storage and Kneespace

Pricing

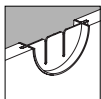
†GSA SIN 711-9

††GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	KW	KH	Number of Optional Locks	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Storage †										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"			3	53KE2466CSF	\$1516	\$1682	\$2483	\$2483
24"	72"	28¾"			3	53KE2472CSF	1587	1759	2521	2521
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"			3	53KE2566CSF	—	—	\$2616	\$2616
25"	72"	28¾"			3	53KE2572CSF	—	—	2656	2656
Kneespace ††										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	2	53KE2466CKF	\$1440	\$1596	\$2331	\$2331
24"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	2	53KE2472CKF	1505	1685	2337	2337
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	2	53KE2566CKF	—	—	\$2454	\$2454
25"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	2	53KE2572CKF	—	—	2460	2460

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".



Modesty panel grommet
option on kneespace
model

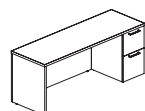
Standard Includes

- Two file/file letter-width pedestals
- Two hinged doors and one adjustable shelf in center section of storage credenza
- Fixed modesty panel on kneespace credenza (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Finished back

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL **L** = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood **W** = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
2 = File/file
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black core (+\$58 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+\$58 per lock)
- 7 Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel
H = Hinged modesty panel (+\$50)
- 8 Worksurface grommet option:
➤ See page 77 for designators.
X = No grommet
- 9 Modesty panel grommet option (omit for storage credenza):
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+\$55); matte black
- 10 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Worksurface finish designator
- 12 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 13 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 14 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 15 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 16 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Abbreviation Key	➤ See page 3
Product Information	31
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158



D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
---	---	---	----	----	-------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------

Single-Pedestal on Right

Softened or Reed Rim

24"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	53KE2466CRF	\$1049	\$1174	\$1683	\$1683
24"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	53KE2472CRF	1095	1225	1765	1765

Knife Rim

25"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	53KE2566CRF	—	—	\$1770	\$1770
25"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	53KE2572CRF	—	—	1856	1856

Single-Pedestal on Left

Softened or Reed Rim

24"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	53KE2466CLF	\$1049	\$1125	\$1683	\$1683
24"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	53KE2472CLF	1095	1225	1765	1765

Knife Rim

25"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	53KE2566CLF	—	—	\$1770	\$1770
25"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	53KE2572CLF	—	—	1856	1856

Lateral File on Right

Softened or Reed Rim

24"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	53KE2472CRF	\$1435	\$1555	\$2060	\$2060
-----	-----	------	-----	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Knife Rim

25"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	53KE2572CRF	—	—	2166	\$2166
-----	-----	------	-----	------	--------------------	---	---	------	--------

Lateral File on Left

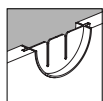
Softened or Reed Rim

24"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	53KE2472CLF	\$1435	\$1555	\$2060	\$2060
-----	-----	------	-----	------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Knife Rim

25"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	53KE2572CLF	—	—	2166	\$2166
-----	-----	------	-----	------	--------------------	---	---	------	--------

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".



Modesty panel grommet option

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal credenzas are not intended for use as standalone units.

Standard Includes

- File/file letter-width pedestal or 30"W lateral file
- Fixed modesty panel (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Finished back

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL **L** = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood **W** = Wood/wood
- 3 Pedestal option:
2 = File/File **6** = Lateral File
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 5 Pull option: ➤ See page 37 for designators.
- 6 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- 7 Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel
H = Hinged modesty panel (+\$50)
- 8 Worksurface grommet option:
➤ See page 77 for designators.
X = No grommet
- 9 Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+\$55); matte black
- 10 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 11 Worksurface finish designator
- 12 Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 13 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
- 14 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 15 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- 16 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

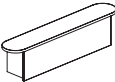
How to Specify our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	31
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Softened rim profile
- Tackboard (user side): Terra Plus 3413 Stone fabric

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F rim
W = Wood with F rim
- 3 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 4 Worksurface finish designator
- 5 Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)</i>	<i>HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)</i>	<i>HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)</i>	<i>Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)</i>
Wood Front							
12"	65"	15¾"	53K1266WSRCW	\$1028	\$1179	\$1798	\$1798

IMPORTANT: Transaction counters are for use with 66" and 72"W rectangular desks and worksurfaces with a breakfront modesty panel.

Desk Worksurfaces

For Use with Classic Undersurface Storage
and Support Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available

D	W	H	AO	ED	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
Rectangular for Use as Main Worksurface									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		30"	53K3060WSS	\$294	\$380	\$552	\$552
30"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		30"	53K3066WSS	318	439	601	601
36"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		36"	53K3672WSS	451	622	700	700
Knife Rim									
32"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		30"	53K3260WSS	—	—	\$601	\$601
32"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		30"	53K3266WSS	—	—	629	629
38"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "		36"	53K3872WSS	—	—	777	777
Arc for Use as Main Worksurface									
Softened or Reed Rim									
36"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	6 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	53K3672WSA	\$557	\$698	\$840	\$840
42"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	6 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	53K4272WSA	585	704	997	997
Knife Rim									
38"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	5 ⁷ / ₈ "*	30"	53K3872WSAS	—	—	\$924	\$924
42"	72"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	5 ⁷ / ₈ "*	36"	53K4272WSAS	—	—	1104	1104

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¹/₄".
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

IMPORTANT: Pedestals
must match worksurface
end depth. Kneespace
should not exceed 48".

Pedestals
►See page 78.

Center Drawers
►See page 66.

How to Specify our Products	►See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	32
Finishes & Materials	135

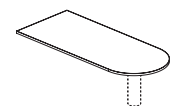
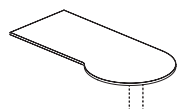
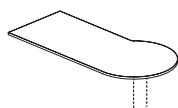
Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim profile on all four sides

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F, M, or S rim
W = Wood with F, M, or S rim
- ③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- ④ Worksurface grommet option:
 ►See page 77 for designators.
X = No grommet
- ⑤ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ⑥ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

How to Specify our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	32
Finishes & Materials	135



D	W	H	Diameter	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
P-Shaped, Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
30"	72"	13/16"	36"	53K3072WSPR	\$477	\$690	\$976	\$976
Knife Rim								
32"	72"	13/16"	36"	53K3272WSPR	—	—	\$1005	\$1005
P-Shaped, Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
30"	72"	13/16"	36"	53K3072WSPL	\$477	\$690	\$976	\$976
Knife Rim								
32"	72"	13/16"	36"	53K3272WSPL	—	—	\$1005	\$1005
U-Shaped								
Softened or Reed Rim								
30"	66"	13/16"		53K3066WSU	\$358	\$493	\$721	\$721
36"	72"	13/16"		53K3672WSU	507	698	840	840
36"	84"	13/16"		53K3684WSU	594	819	1013	1013
Knife Rim								
32"	66"	13/16"		53K3266WSU	—	—	\$754	\$754
38"	72"	13/16"		53K3872WSU	—	—	934	934
38"	84"	13/16"		53K3884WSU	—	—	1113	1113

IMPORTANT: Support base and end panel must be specified separately. Modesty panel is also required for 84"W U-shaped worksurface.

Modesty Panels
➤ See page 83.

End Panels
➤ See page 87.

Support Columns
➤ See page 90.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

Note: For knife rim surfaces, straight end will feature a reverse knife rim on "extension" worksurface and a flat edge on "main" worksurfaces.

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
 - LL** = TFL with P rim
 - L** = HPL with P rim
 - LW** = HPL with F, M, or S rim
 - W** = Wood with F, M, or S rim
- 3 Worksurface type:
 - M** = Main
 - E** = Extension
- 4 Rim profile:
 - P** = Softened PVC (LL or L)
 - F** = Softened wood (LW or W)
 - M** = Reed wood (LW or W)
 - S** = Knife wood (LW or W)

Note: Straight end will have a reverse knife rim on "extension" worksurfaces and flat edge on "main" worksurfaces.
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

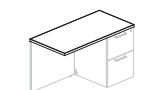
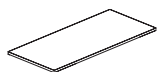
Rectangular Worksurfaces

For Use with 24"D Classic Undersurface Storage
and Support Panels

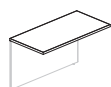
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	32
Finishes & Materials	135



Extension (return)



Filler (bridge)

D	W	H	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
For Use as Main, Extension, or Filler Worksurface							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	13/16"	53K2430WSS	\$145	\$189	\$353	\$353
24"	36"	13/16"	53K2436WSS	156	212	374	374
24"	42"	13/16"	53K2442WSS	189	241	396	396
24"	48"	13/16"	53K2448WSS	221	267	430	430
24"	54"	13/16"	53K2454WSS	265	296	469	469
24"	60"	13/16"	53K2460WSS	273	323	491	491
24"	66"	13/16"	53K2466WSS	314	374	536	536
24"	72"	13/16"	53K2472WSS	326	386	555	555
24"	78"	13/16"	53K2478WSS	335	417	583	583
24"	84"	13/16"	53K2484WSS	344	447	629	629
24"	90"	13/16"	53K2490WSS	366	478	652	652
24"	96"	13/16"	53K2496WSS	387	507	697	697
24"	102"	13/16"	53K24102WSS	—	578	772	772
24"	108"	13/16"	53K24108WSS	—	601	789	789
24"	120"	13/16"	53K24120WSS	—	654	884	884

➤ See next page for **knife rim** rectangular worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs lengthwise)
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
- 3 Worksurface type:
M = Main
E = Extension
F = Filler
- 4 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
- 5 Worksurface grommet option:
 ➤ See page 77 for designators
X = No grommet
- 6 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Worksurface finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Undersurface Storage
➤ See pages 78–79.

Support Panels
➤ See page 85.

Hinged Modesty Panels
➤ See page 82.

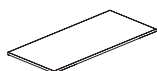
Rectangular Worksurfaces

For Use with 24"D Classic Undersurface Storage
and Support Panels, continued

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	32
Finishes & Materials	135



D	W	H	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
For Use as Main Worksurfaces							
Knife Rim*							
25"	30"	13/16"	53K2530WSS	—	—	\$406	\$406
25"	36"	13/16"	53K2536WSS	—	—	413	413
25"	42"	13/16"	53K2542WSS	—	—	437	437
25"	48"	13/16"	53K2548WSS	—	—	474	474
25"	54"	13/16"	53K2554WSS	—	—	517	517
25"	60"	13/16"	53K2560WSS	—	—	541	541
25"	66"	13/16"	53K2566WSS	—	—	590	590
25"	72"	13/16"	53K2572WSS	—	—	611	611
25"	78"	13/16"	53K2578WSS	—	—	642	642
25"	84"	13/16"	53K2584WSS	—	—	692	692
25"	90"	13/16"	53K2590WSS	—	—	719	719
25"	96"	13/16"	53K2596WSS	—	—	767	767
25"	102"	13/16"	53K25102WSS	—	—	851	851
25"	108"	13/16"	53K25108WSS	—	—	867	867
25"	120"	13/16"	53K25120WSS	—	—	973	973

For Use as Extension Worksurfaces (Returns)

Knife Rim							
25"	36"	13/16"	53K2536WSSR	—	—	\$413	\$413
25"	42"	13/16"	53K2542WSSR	—	—	437	437
25"	48"	13/16"	53K2548WSSR	—	—	474	474

For Use as Filler Worksurface (Bridges)

Knife Rim							
25"	36"	13/16"	53K2536WSSB	—	—	\$413	\$413
25"	42"	13/16"	53K2542WSSB	—	—	437	437
25"	48"	13/16"	53K2548WSSB	—	—	474	474

*Knife rim "main" worksurface cannot be used adjacent to corner worksurfaces.
➤ See previous page for **softened and reed rim** rectangular worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs lengthwise)
- User's edge: knife rim profile (overhangs user side by 1 1/4")
- Side edges:
 - Flat (no rim profile) on "main" worksurfaces
 - Flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side on "extension" worksurfaces
 - Reverse knife rim on both sides on "filler" worksurfaces
- Back edge: flat (no rim profile)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

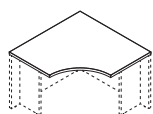
- 1 Model
- 2 Pedestal location (include for "extension" worksurface only):
R = Right (shown at left)
L = Left
- 3 Worksurface material:
LW = HPL with S rim
W = Wood with S rim
- 4 Rim profile:
S = Knife wood
- 5 Worksurface grommet option:
➤ See page 77 for designators
X = No grommet
- 6 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Worksurface finish designator
- 8 Rim finish price group (omit for W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 9 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Undersurface Storage
➤ See pages 78–79.

Support Panels
➤ See page 85.

Hinged Modesty Panels
➤ See page 82.

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available



D	W	H	Front Edge	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
Corner								
Softened or Reed Rim								
36"	36"	13/16"	17"	53K3636WSCC	\$317	\$439	\$645	\$645
42"	42"	13/16"	257/16"	53K4242WSCC	357	493	722	722
Knife Rim*								
37"	37"	13/16"	17"	53K3737WSCC	—	—	\$739	\$739
43"	43"	13/16"	257/16"	53K4343WSCC	—	—	792	792

*Knife rim corner worksurface must be used with knife rim rectangular "extension" or "filler" worksurfaces only.

How to Specify our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	32
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Grain direction runs parallel to the user edge
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F, M, or S rim
W = Wood with F, M, or S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- 4 Worksurface grommet option:
 ➤ See page 77 for designators.
X = No grommet
- 5 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Worksurface finish designator
- 7 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

IMPORTANT: Support base must be specified separately.

Corner Support
➤ See page 86.

How to Specify our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	32
Finishes & Materials	135

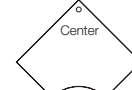
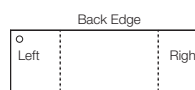
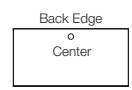
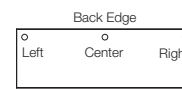
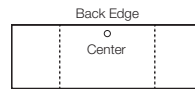
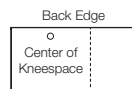
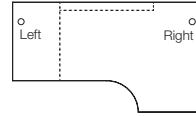
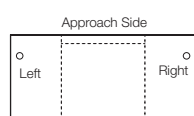
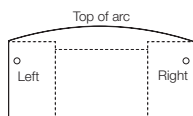
G1 Plastic Grommets

Rectangular, arc, and extended desks	G1L	+\$55	G1R	+\$55	G1LR	+\$110	—	—		
Executive returns	—		—		—		G1C	+\$55	—	
Bridges with modesty panel	—		—		—		G1C	+\$55	—	
Kneespace and single-ped credenzas	—		—		—		G1C	+\$55	—	
Storage and lateral file credenzas	—		—		G1LR	+\$110	—		—	
Desk worksurfaces TFL	G1L	+\$55	G1R	+\$55	G1LR	+\$110	—		—	
Desk worksurfaces HPL and wood	G1L	+\$57	G1R	+\$57	G1LR	+\$114	—		—	
24"/25"D rectangular TFL	G1L	+\$55	G1R	+\$55	G1LR	+\$110	G1C	+\$55	G1A	+\$165
24"/25"D rectangular HPL and wood	G1L	+\$57	G1R	+\$57	G1LR	+\$114	G1C	+\$57	G1A	+\$171
Corner worksurfaces TFL	—		—		—		G1C	+\$55	—	
Corner worksurfaces HPL and wood	—		—		—		G1C	+\$57	—	

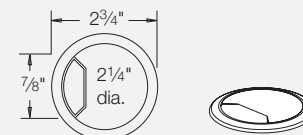
G19 Metal Grommets

Rectangular, arc, and extended desks	G19L	+\$55	G19R	+\$55	G19LR	+\$110	—	—
Executive returns	—	—	—	—	G19C	+\$55	—	—
Bridges with modesty panel	—	—	—	—	G19C	+\$55	—	—
Kneespace and single-ped credenzas	—	—	—	—	G19C	+\$55	—	—
Storage and lateral file credenzas	—	—	—	—	G19LR	+\$110	—	—
Desk worksurfaces TFL	G19L	+\$55	G19R	+\$55	G19LR	+\$110	—	—
Desk worksurfaces HPL and wood	G19L	+\$57	G19R	+\$57	G19LR	+\$114	—	—
24"/25"D rectangular TFL	G19L	+\$55	G19R	+\$55	G19LR	+\$110	G19C	+\$55
24"/25"D rectangular HPL and wood	G19L	+\$57	G19R	+\$57	G19LR	+\$114	G19C	+\$57
Corner worksurfaces TFL	—	—	—	—	G19C	+\$55	—	—
Corner worksurfaces HPL and wood	—	—	—	—	G19C	+\$57	—	—

Worksurface grommets are located 3³/₈" from the side edge. Location relative to the approach or back edge is 13¹/₂" on arc worksurfaces (to top of arc), 7¹/₂" on all rectangular and extended desk worksurfaces, and 3³/₈" for all other surface shapes.

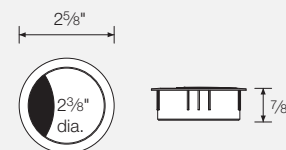


Standard Includes/Available Finishes



G1 plastic grommet (99KG60) is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available finish:

MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Available powdercoat finishes:

- 405** Designer White
- 487** Brushed Nickel
- 490** Polished Chrome
- 501** Platinum Metallic
- 514** Carbon Metallic
- 544** Silver Pearl

How to Specify

- ① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.

For example:

G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black

G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Note: P-shaped and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

Undersurface Storage

15" and 18"W Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

How to Specify our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	34
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Box/Box/File					
Letter Width					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE2415PUBBF	\$702	\$970
29 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE3015PUBBF	747	1020
Legal Width					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE2418PUBBF	\$740	\$992
29 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE3018PUBBF	788	1050
35 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE3618PUBBF	838	1110
File/File					
Letter Width					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE2415PUFF	\$683	\$934
29 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE3015PUFF	727	975
Legal Width					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE2418PUFF	\$717	\$956
29 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE3018PUFF	763	1008
35 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE3618PUFF	813	1059

Standard Includes

- Finished back panel
- Open top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Desk Worksurfaces
➤ See page 72.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤ See pages 74–75.

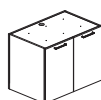
Ganging Brackets
➤ See page 134.

Undersurface Storage

30" and 36"W Pedestals

Pricing

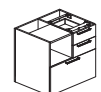
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available



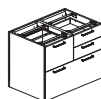
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Hinged-Door Storage						
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	53KE2430PUH	\$979	\$1311
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	53KE2436PUH	1063	1422



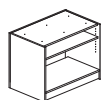
Two-Drawer Lateral File						
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	53KE2430LFM2	\$844	\$1645
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	53KE2436LFM2	881	1762



Multi-File						
Box/Box/Open/Lateral File						
23 ¹ / ₂ "	30"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	53KE2430PUBBR	\$1259	\$1697
23 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	1	53KE2436PUBBR	1363	1833



Box/Box/File/Lateral File						
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53KE2430PUBBFL	\$1256	\$1695
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	2	53KE2436PUBBFL	1360	1831



Printer/CPU Storage						
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	—	53KE2436PUPU	\$1119	\$1478

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be
specified separately.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
►See page 74–75.

Ganging Brackets
►See page 134.

How to Specify our Products	►See page 3
Product Information	34
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158

Standard Includes

- Finished back panel
- Open top
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door model
- Door and drawer pull on each door/drawer; lateral file drawer on box/box/file/lateral multi-file pedestal has two pulls
- One adjustable shelf at top of printer/CPU storage; printer (bottom) shelf has a 100 lb. weight limit
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option (omit for printer/CPU storage model):
►See page 37 for designators.
- ④ Lock option (omit for printer/cpu storage):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58 per lock)
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%); available on hinged-door and printer/CPU models only
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Lateral Files

For Use with Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Three Drawers					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	40 ¹ / ₈ "	53KE2430LFM3	\$1416	\$2306
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	40 ¹ / ₈ "	53KE2436LFM3	1545	2511
Four Drawers					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	30"	52 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE2430LFM4	\$1618	\$2629
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	36"	52 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE2436LFM4	1763	2862

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be
specified separately.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
▶See page 74–75.

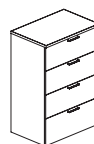
Ganging Brackets
▶See page 134.

How to Specify our Products	▶See page 3
Product Information	34
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158

- Standard Includes**
- Unfinished back panel
 - Open top
 - Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

- How to Specify**
- ① Model
 - ② Material:
 L = Laminate
 W = Wood
 - ③ Pull option:
 ▶See page 37 for designators.
 - ④ Lock option:
 X = Non-locking
 KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
 KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
 KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
 - ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 STD = Group 1
 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 - ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
 - ⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
 - ⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
 - ⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
 WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

How to Specify our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	34
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158



D	W	H	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Two Drawers							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	28¾"	53KE2430LFF2	\$870	\$988	\$1653	\$1653
24"	36"	28¾"	53KE2436LFF2	919	1043	1743	\$1743
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	28¾"	53KE2530LFF2	—	—	\$1704	\$1704
25"	36"	28¾"	53KE2536LFF2	—	—	1797	1797
Three Drawers							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	41⅝"	53KE2430LFF3	\$991	\$1124	\$1875	\$1875
24"	36"	41⅝"	53KE2436LFF3	1046	1186	1977	1977
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	41⅝"	53KE2530LFF3	—	—	\$1933	\$1933
25"	36"	41⅝"	53KE2536LFF3	—	—	2038	2038
Four Drawers							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	54"	53KE2430LFF4	\$1127	\$1277	\$2126	\$2126
24"	36"	54"	53KE2436LFF4	1189	1347	2241	2241
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	54"	53KE2530LFF4	—	—	\$2192	\$2192
25"	36"	54"	53KE2536LFF4	—	—	2310	2310

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".

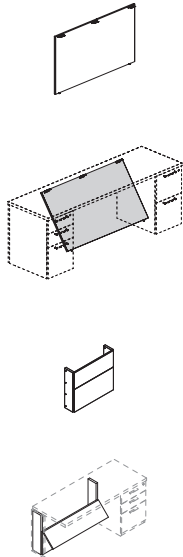
Standard Includes

- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)
- Finished top with rim on four sides
- Finished back on two- and three-drawer models; unfinished back on four-drawer model

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
- ③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
- ④ Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- ⑤ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- ⑥ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑧ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- ⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
- ⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
- ⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	33
Finishes & Materials	135



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Hinged Modesty Panels					
3/4"	11 7/8"	27 5/8"	53K1228MPH	\$184	\$278
3/4"	17 7/8"	27 5/8"	53K1828MPH	192	294
3/4"	23 7/8"	27 5/8"	53K2428MPH	202	309
3/4"	29 7/8"	27 5/8"	53K3028MPH	213	323
3/4"	35 7/8"	27 5/8"	53K3628MPH	222	339
3/4"	41 7/8"	27 5/8"	53K4228MPH	233	356
3/4"	47 7/8"	27 5/8"	53K4828MPH	243	369
3/4"	53 13/16"	27 5/8"	53K5428MPH	254	387
Technology Modesty Panels					
6 3/8"	22 13/16"	25 1/8"	53KE2325MPT	\$408	\$754
6 3/8"	23 7/8"	25 1/8"	53KE2425MPT	408	757
6 3/8"	25 13/16"	25 1/8"	53KE2625MPT	417	768
6 3/8"	26 7/8"	25 1/8"	53KE2725MPT	425	773
6 3/8"	27 1 1/16"	25 1/8"	53KE2825MPT	434	782
6 3/8"	28 13/16"	25 1/8"	53KE2925MPT	442	786
6 3/8"	29 7/8"	25 1/8"	53KE3025MPT	455	792
6 3/8"	31 13/16"	25 1/8"	53KE3225MPT	469	807
6 3/8"	33 1 1/16"	25 1/8"	53KE3425MPT	483	820
6 3/8"	35 7/8"	25 1/8"	53KE3625MPT	498	828
6 3/8"	39 1 1/16"	25 1/8"	53KE4025MPT	513	846
6 3/8"	41 7/8"	25 1/8"	53KE4225MPT	528	864
6 3/8"	45 1 1/16"	25 1/8"	53KE4625MPT	544	882

IMPORTANT: Technology modesty panels are for use with modular components only.

Desk Worksurfaces
➤ See page 72.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤ See page 74–75.

Undersurface Storage
➤ See pages 78–79.

Standard Includes

Hinged Modesty Panel

- Modesty panel: finished both sides
- Floor glides
- Hinge attachment hardware

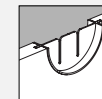
Technology Modesty Panel

- Modesty panel: wood
- Hinged door

How to Specify

Hinged Modesty Panel

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet



MG1MB = Center top (+\$57); matte black

- 4 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Finish designator

Technology Modesty Panel

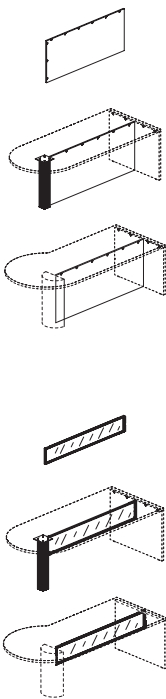
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 4 Finish designator

Modesty Panels

For Use with P- and U-Shaped Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Full-Height Modesty Panel					
For Use with 66"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
3/4"	49 11/16"	27 5/8"	53K5028MPH	\$252	\$385
For Use with 72"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
3/4"	52 11/16"	27 5/8"	53K5328MPH	\$262	\$399
For Use with 84"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
3/4"	64 5/8"	27 5/8"	53K6528MPH	\$287	\$437

D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Price
Partial-Height Glass Modesty Panel					
For Use with 66"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
1 3/16"	49 11/16"	10"		53K5009MPHG	\$469
For Use with 72"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
1 3/16"	52 11/16"	10"		53K5309MPHG	\$496
For Use with 84"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
1 3/16"	64 5/8"	10"		53K6509MPHG	\$528

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are for use with an end support panel and a square fluted-metal column or half cylinder. They cannot be used with T-leg end support panels.

Support Columns
➤ See page 90.

Field-installed Grommets
➤ See the Perks Price List.

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	33
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Full-Height Modesty Panels

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ④ Finish designator

Partial-Height Glass Modesty Panels

- ① Model
- ② Glass pattern:
11 = Opaque Frost
- ③ Frame paint finish:
510 = Silver Frost metallic

Modular Support Panels

For Use with Desk Worksurfaces

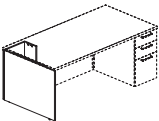
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	33
Finishes & Materials	135



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Right End Support					
For Use with 30 x 60, 32 x 60, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE3015SESR	\$412	\$830
For Use with 36 x 72 arc, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE3018SESR	\$418	\$840
For Use with 42 x 72 arc, 36 x 72, 38 x 72 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
35 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE3618SESR	\$518	\$854
Left End Support					
For Use with 30 x 60, 32 x 60, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE3015SESL	\$412	\$830
For Use with 36 x 72 arc, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE3018SESL	\$418	\$840
For Use with 42 x 72 arc, 36 x 72, 38 x 72 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
35 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE3618SESL	\$518	\$854



IMPORTANT: End-support panels are used to support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface.

Desk Worksurfaces
➤ See page 72.

Standard Includes

- End-support panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ④ Finish designator

Modular Support Panels

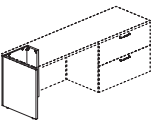
For Use with Rectangular 24" and 25"D Worksurfaces

Pricing

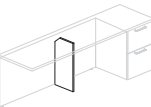
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Right End Support					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE2415SESR	\$388	\$793
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE2418SESR	400	817



Left End Support					
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	15"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE2415SESL	\$388	\$793
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	18"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53KE2418SESL	400	817



Worksurface Mid-Support					
10 ³ / ₄ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K1128SS	\$173	\$330

IMPORTANT: End-support panels are used to support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface.

Mid-support features a chamfered back edge that allows cords to pass from one side to the other.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
▶See pages 74–75.

How to Specify Our Products	▶See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	33
Finishes & Materials	135

- Standard Includes**
- Support panel
 - Attachment hardware

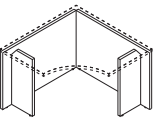
- How to Specify**
- ① Model
 - ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
 - ③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
 - ④ Finish designator

Support Panels

For Use with Corner Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Corner Support					
36"	36"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3636SL	\$729	\$1204
42"	42"	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K4242SL	754	1244

IMPORTANT: Corner support panels are for use with corner worksurfaces only.

Corner Worksurfaces
▶ See page 76.

How to Specify Our Products	▶ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	33
Finishes & Materials	135

- Standard Includes**
- Back/modesty panels
 - Inside support panels
 - Attachment hardware

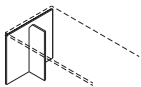
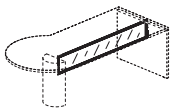
- How to Specify**
- ① Model
 - ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
 - ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
 - ④ Finish designator

Supports Panels

For Use with P-Shaped, U-Shaped, and Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
End Support					
30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3028EP	\$204	\$339
36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3628EP	215	354

T-Leg End Support					
23 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K2428ST	\$335	\$551
29 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3028ST	348	575
35 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3628ST	361	597

IMPORTANT: End-support panels must be used in conjunction with a non-hinged modesty panel and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 83.

IMPORTANT: T-leg end supports are for use with worksurfaces where a pedestal is not used. It cannot be used with a modesty panel.

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	33
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- End-support panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Wood End Support Panels

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ③ Finish designator

Laminate End Support Panels

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
- ③ Finish designator

T-Leg End Support Panels

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ④ Finish designator

Support Panels

For Use with Low Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
T-Leg End Supports					
For Use with 15"H Low Storage					
23 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K2411EPT	\$467	\$661
29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K3011EPT	489	695
35 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K3611EPT	518	733
For Use with 22"H Low Storage					
23 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	53K2405EPT	\$261	\$400
29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3005EPT	278	422
35 ⁷ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3605EPT	306	445

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	33
Finishes & Materials	135

- Standard Includes**
- T-leg end-support panel
 - Attachment hardware

- How to Specify**
- ① Model
 - ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
 - ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
 - ④ Finish designator

Support Drawers & Shelves

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available

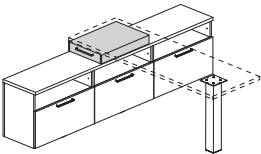
How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	33
Finishes & Materials	135



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Support Drawer					
14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	53K2406WSD	\$355	\$467



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Support Shelf					
14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	22 ³ / ₄ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K2412WSS	\$414	\$545



Standard Includes
• Drawer or shelf unit
• Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Support Drawer
① Model
② Material: L = Laminate W = Wood
③ Pull option (omit for shelf model): ➤ See page 37 for designators.
④ Finish price group (omit for L model): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W models)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W models)
⑧ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawer and L models): WD = Wood interior drawer (+10%)

Support Shelf
① Model
② Material: L = Laminate W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Support Columns

For Use with P-Shaped, U-Shaped, and Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



Dia.			H	Model	Price
Round Metal Column					
4"		27¾"		KAC2804SFBP	\$299
Wood Column					
6"		27¾"		KAC2806SFB2	\$623
Wood Half-Cylinder					
12"		27¾"		KAC2812SHB2	\$664
D	W	H	Model		Price
Square Fluted-Metal Column					
4"		4"	28"	KAC2804SSFP	\$323

IMPORTANT: Round metal column and wood column bases cannot be used with modesty panels or end panels. Must be used with a T-leg end support panel.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 83.

End Panels
➤See page 87.

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	33
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Column or half-cylinder
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Round Metal Column Base

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator:
 - 405 = Designer White
 - 462 = Cinder
 - 501 = Platinum Metallic
 - 514 = Carbon Metallic
 - 544 = Silver Pearl

Wood Column Base or Wood Half-Cylinder Base

- ① Model
- ② Finish price group:
 - STD = Group 1
 - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Finish designator

Square Fluted-Metal Column Base

- ① Model
- ② Paint designator:
 - 405 = Designer White
 - 462 = Cinder
 - 501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 510 = Silver Frost Metallic (+10%)
 - 514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

U-Legs

For Use with P-Shaped, U-Shaped, and Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Adjustable-Height End-Support U-Legs				
23 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (24 ³ / ₄ "–32 ¹ / ₄ ")	53K2428SLUSAP	\$590
29 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (24 ³ / ₄ "–32 ¹ / ₄ ")	53K3028SLUSAP	617
35 ³ / ₄ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (24 ³ / ₄ "–32 ¹ / ₄ ")	53K3628SLUSAP	645



Adjustable-Height Mid-Support U-Legs				
9 ¹ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₈ "	27 ³ / ₄ " (24 ³ / ₄ "–32 ¹ / ₄ ")	53K1028SLUMSAP	\$502

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	33
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- U-leg (manual adjust in ³/₈" increments)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

① Model

② Finish designator:

405 = Designer White

501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)

544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	38
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade						
				1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7
Box/File with Cushion Top										
Laminate										
23"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE2415PMBFCL	\$819	\$842	\$857	\$872	\$893	\$1125	\$937
Wood										
23"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	53KE2415PMBFCW	\$1268	\$1291	\$1306	\$1321	\$1342	\$1364	\$1386



D	W	H	Model	Price
Box/Box/File				
Laminate				
23"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53KE2415PMBBFL	\$790
Wood				
23"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53KE2415PMBBFW	\$1407



File/File				
Laminate				
23"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53KE2415PMFFL	\$765
Wood				
23"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53KE2415PMFFW	\$1338



Active File				
Laminate				
22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	23"	53KE2215PMAFL	\$945
Wood				
22 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	23"	53KE2215PMAFW	\$1279

Standard Includes

- Finished front, back, sides, and 3/4"-thick self-edge top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Dual-wheel locking casters
- Upholstered cushion top on box/file model: seating upholstery (except leather)
COM yardage = .8 yard 54"W non-directional fabric
- Active file model top area: two sections for storage and hanging Pendaflex® folders in the rear section

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- ③ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Fabric grade (include for cushion-top model only)
- ⑩ Fabric designator (include for cushion-top model only)
- ⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Low Storage

Open Bookcase

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	38
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

15"H

- Finished interior, back, sides, and subtop
- 1 fixed shelf (bottom)
- 3 holes spaced 3¼" apart; accepts straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately

22"H

- Finished back and sides
- 2 fixed shelves in 22"H model (bottom and center)
- 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 4 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 5 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 6 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
15"H					
15⅜"	29⅝"	15⅜"	53K163015BCO	\$586	\$772
15⅜"	35⅞"	15⅜"	53K163615BCO	629	826
22⅛"	29⅝"	15⅜" (shown)	53K243015BCO	684	897
22⅛"	35⅞"	15⅜"	53K243615BCO	730	960
22"H					
15⅜"	29⅝"	21⅝"	53K163022BCO	\$733	\$966
15⅜"	35⅞"	21⅝" (shown)	53K163622BCO	785	1033
22⅛"	29⅝"	21⅝"	53K243022BCO	854	1122
22⅛"	35⅞"	21⅝"	53K243622BCO	913	1200

IMPORTANT: Low storage must be used with a component top if adding an open-frame or U-leg on top to support a worksurface.

Component Tops
➤ See page 97.

Cushion Tops
➤ See page 98.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤ See page 99.

Low Storage

Wide Box/Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	38
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
22"H					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	53KE163022PFBLF	\$773	\$1304
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	53KE163622PFBLF	831	1397
23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	53KE243022PFBLF	910	1525
23 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ " (shown)	53KE243622PFBLF	975	1634

Standard Includes

- Finished front, back, and sides
- Open top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

IMPORTANT: Low storage must be used with a component top or cushion top.

Component Tops
➤ See page 97.

Cushion Tops
➤ See page 98.

Low Storage

Lateral File and Open/Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	38
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158

Standard Includes

15"H

- Finished front, back, sides, and subtop
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

22"H

- Finished front, back, and sides
- 1 fixed shelf in 22"H model
- 2 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawer and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawer (+10%)

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
15"H					
Fixed					
16"	29½"	15⅜"	53KE163015LF1	\$480	\$822
16"	35⅞"	15⅜"	53KE163615LF1	515	881
23½"	29½"	15⅜" (shown)	53KE243015LF1	566	965
23½"	35⅞"	15⅜"	53KE243615LF1	610	1035
Mobile					
16"	29½"	15⅜" (shown)	53KE163015LFM1	\$534	\$909
16"	35⅞"	15⅜"	53KE163615LFM1	572	974
23½"	29½"	15⅜"	53KE243015LFM1	628	1067
23½"	35⅞"	15⅜"	53KE243615LFM1	676	1144
22"H					
Fixed					
16"	29½"	21⅜" (shown)	53KE163022PFOLF	\$658	\$1113
16"	35⅞"	21⅜"	53KE163622PFOLF	706	1193
23½"	29½"	21⅜"	53KE243022PFOLF	773	1304
23½"	35⅞"	21⅜"	53KE243622PFOLF	831	1397
Mobile					
16"	29½"	21⅜"	53KE163022PMOLF	\$729	\$1231
16"	35⅞"	21⅜"	53KE163622PMOLF	782	1320
23½"	29½"	21⅜"	53KE243022PMOLF	856	1440
23½"	35⅞"	21⅜" (shown)	53KE243622PMOLF	919	1542



IMPORTANT: Low storage must be used with a component top if adding an open-frame or U-leg on top to support a worksurface.

Component Tops
➤ See page 97.

Cushion Tops
➤ See page 98.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤ See page 99.

Rectangular Component Tops

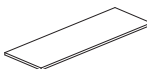
For Low Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

D	W	H	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
For Use with 16"D Low Storage									
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ **	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1630CPT	\$135	\$178	\$341	\$341	\$394	\$394
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ **	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1636CPT	146	200	363	363	401	401
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ **	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1660CPT	166	300	480	480	530	530
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ **	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1666CPT	184	323	525	525	579	579
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ **	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1672CPT	204	344	545	545	601	601
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ **	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1690CPT	222	472	641	641	706	706
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ **	107 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K16108CPT	—	545	777	777	857	857
For Use with 24"D Low Storage									
24"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2430CPT	\$145	\$189	\$353	\$353	\$406	\$406
24"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2436CPT	156	212	374	374	413	413
24"	60"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2460CPT	294	323	491	491	541	541
24"	66"	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2466CPT	314	374	536	536	590	590
24"	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2472CPT	326	386	555	555	611	611
24"	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2490CPT	366	478	652	652	719	719
24"	107 ⁷ / ₈ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K24108CPT	—	601	789	789	867	867

* Knife rim tops are ⁵/₁₆" deeper (16³/₄" and 24⁵/₁₆", respectively) than softened or reed rim tops. Rim overhangs ⁵/₁₆" on user side.



IMPORTANT: Component tops may be specified to span more than one low storage unit.

Component tops for use with 16"D low storage may also be used on straight-front freestanding open bookcases.

►See page 124.

How to Specify Our Products	►See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	38
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- P, F, or M rim on four sides; knife rim (S) on user side only (flat back and side edges)

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
1W = Wood with S rim
- ③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
- ④ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ⑤ Worksurface finish designator
- ⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Cushion Tops

For Use with Low Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
COM/COL Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade						
				1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7
For Use with 16"D Low Storage										
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1630PC	\$413	\$437	\$452	\$467	\$489	\$512	\$535
16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1636PC	422	446	461	476	498	521	544



For Use with 24"D Low Storage										
24"	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2430PC	\$444	\$474	\$493	\$512	\$539	\$568	\$597
24"	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2436PC	453	483	502	521	548	577	606

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	38
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Upholstered cushion

COM yardage = .8 yard 54"W non-directional fabric for 16"D model; 1 yard 54"W non-directional fabric for 24"D model

COL square footage =
13.5 sq ft. for 53K1630PC
14.5 sq ft. for 53K1636PC
18.5 sq ft. for 53K2430PC or 53K2436PC

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric designator

Shelves

For Use with Low Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	38
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Shelf: finished on all sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ④ Finish designator



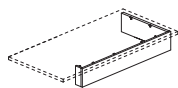
<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Organizer Shelves					
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1430OS	\$190	\$359
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K1436OS	216	378
21 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2330OS	235	438
21 ⁷ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ³ / ₁₆ "	53K2336OS	262	461
Straight Shelves					
14 ³ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	¾"	53K1530SS	\$162	\$306
14 ³ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	¾"	53K1536SS	184	323
21 ⁷ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	¾"	53K2330SS	196	304
21 ⁷ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	¾"	53K2336SS	165	289

IMPORTANT: Straight shelf models above are also applicable to sliding-door vertical storage models.

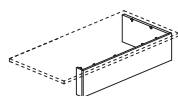
Modesty Panel/Cable Surround

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
6"H				
25 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	53K4806MPCSW	\$445
25 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₈ "	53K6006MPCSW	467



12"H				
25 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ⁷ / ₈ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K4812MPCSW	\$489
25 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	11 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	53K6012MPCSW	513

Related Product:



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Starter Bracket				
21 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	53KEPSBP	\$100

IMPORTANT: Depth of modesty panel/cable surround also functions as an end panel when used with low storage.

IMPORTANT: If using in a progressive application, specify starter bracket (shown above) and undersurface support rails. For classic application with unsupported span of 48" or greater, refer to planning guidelines.

Undersurface Support Rails
►See the Priority Price List.

How to Specify Our Products	►See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Overview	36
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel/cable surround: wood
- Attachment hardware for classic application

How to Specify

Modesty Panel/Cable Surround

- ① Model
- ② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ③ Wood finish designator

Starter Bracket

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Sliding-Door Overhead Storage

Wall Mount or Traxx Mount

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	39
Finishes & Materials	135



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Solid Door					
15¾"	29½/16"	16"	53K3016SOS	\$669	\$1020
15¾"	35⅞"	16"	53K3616SOS	720	1093
15¾"	47⅞"	16"	53K4816SOS	872	1323
15¾"	59½/16"	16"	53K6016SOS	1054	1550
15¾"	65½/16"	16"	53K6616SOS	1159	1704
15¾"	71½/16"	16"	53K7216SOS	1386	2048
Writable Glass Door					
15¾"	29½/16"	16"	53K3016SOS	\$787	\$1198
15¾"	35⅞"	16"	53K3616SOS	845	1283
15¾"	47⅞"	16"	53K4816SOS	1025	1555
15¾"	59½/16"	16"	53K6016SOS	1238	1876
15¾"	65½/16"	16"	53K6616SOS	1362	2063
15¾"	71½/16"	16"	53K7216SOS	1627	2481

Filler strips
➤ See page 134.

LED and fluorescent
task lights
➤ See the Caseloads
Price List.

IMPORTANT: Traxx-mount-
ed overhead storage
requires Traxx and tiles,
specified separately.
➤ See the Systems
Price List.

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door
- Full-height recessed back panel
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 4 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 6 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 7 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Writable Glass Door Models

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
- 3 Door material:
G2 = Writable glass
- 4 Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 5 Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss Writable
- 6 Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 7 Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Chassis finish designator

Interior Shelves

For Use with Wall-Mount Sliding-Door Overheads

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	39
Finishes & Materials	135



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Interior Shelves						
13¼"	13¼"	¾"	30"W unit	53K1515SSTW	\$120	\$235
13¼"	16¾"	¾"	36"W unit	53K1518SSTW	128	251
13¼"	22⅝"	¾"	48"W unit	53K1524SSTW	135	267
13¼"	28¼"	¾"	60"W unit	53K1530SSTW	140	283
13¼"	31¼"	¾"	66"W unit	53K1533SSTW	145	293
13¼"	34¾"	¾"	72"W unit	53K1536SSTW	161	300

Standard Includes

- Shelf
- Attachment brackets

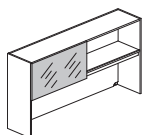
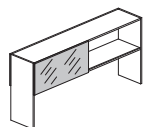
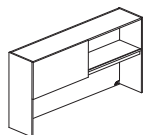
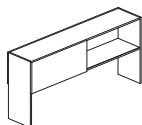
How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group:
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: These shelves are not applicable to Traxx-mount sliding-door overheads.

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	40
Finishes & Materials	135



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>WC</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Solid Door						
33"H						
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K6032HBSF	\$1381	\$2735
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K6632HBSF	1533	3039
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K7232HBSF	1710	3386
38"H						
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6038HBS	\$1256	\$2485
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6638HBS	1395	2761
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7238HBS	1554	3078
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K9038HBS	1632	3232
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K9638HBS	1811	3590
Writable Glass Door						
33"H						
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K6032HBSF	\$1924	\$2960
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K6632HBSF	2114	3253
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	53K7232HBSF	2332	3586
38"H						
16"	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6038HBS	\$1728	\$2635
16"	65 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K6638HBS	1921	2927
16"	71 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K7238HBS	2141	3260
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K9038HBS	2248	3428
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	53K9638HBS	2498	3808

Tackboards and Slat Wall
Tiles
➤ See page 106.

LED and Fluorescent
Task Lights
➤ See the Caseloads
Price List.

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door
- Back:
 - On 33"H, finished back on storage cabinet part and open below
 - On 38"H, unfinished back/back panel with three black plastic grommets with cover (one at top center and one in each lower corner)
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate backs 60"W and wider
- Finished inset top
- Center divider

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - L** = Laminate **W** = Wood
- 3 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 4 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 5 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 6 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 6 Back laminate designator (omit for 38"H model and all W models)

Writable Glass Door Models

- 1 Model
- 2 Door material:
 - G2** = Writable glass
- 3 Chassis material:
 - L** = Laminate **W** = Wood
- 4 Glass pattern:
 - 202G** = Ice Gloss Writable
- 5 Door frame paint finish:
 - 511** = Silver Satin
- 6 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator
- 8 Back laminate designator (omit for 38"H model and all W models)

Hinged-Door Overhead Storage

Wall Mount or Traxx Mount

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

Standard Includes

- Recessed back panel: full height on wall-mount models; ¾-height on Traxx-mount models
- Finished inset top
- Doors on four-door models: one set of matching doors on wood models; two sets of two matching doors on laminate models
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

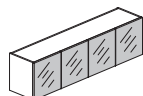
Solid Door Models

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount **T** = Traxx mount
- 3 Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58 per lock)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Glass or Writable Glass Models

- 1 Model
- 2 Attachment method:
M = Wall mount **T** = Traxx mount
- 3 Door material:
G = Glass **G2** = Writable glass
- 4 Chassis material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
- 5 Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
- 6 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 7 Chassis finish designator

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Optional Locks</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Solid Doors						
Two Doors (shown)						
15¾"	29½"	18½"	1	53K3019SOH	\$704	\$1074
15¾"	35⅞"	18½"	1	53K3619SOH	757	1151
Three Doors						
15¾"	47⅞"	18½"	2	53K4819SOH	\$918	\$1392
Four Doors						
15¾"	59½"	18½"	2	53K6019SOH	\$1109	\$1630
15¾"	65½"	18½"	2	53K6619SOH	1220	1796
15¾"	71½"	18½"	2	53K7219SOH	1460	2224
Glass Doors						
Two Doors						
15¾"	29½"	18½"	—	53K3019SOH	\$894	\$1182
15¾"	35⅞"	18½"	—	53K3619SOH	957	1265
Three Doors (shown)						
15¾"	47⅞"	18½"	—	53K4819SOH	\$1164	\$1530
Four Doors						
15¾"	59½"	18½"	—	53K6019SOH	\$1405	\$1849
15¾"	65½"	18½"	—	53K6619SOH	1547	2034
15¾"	71½"	18½"	—	53K7219SOH	1853	2445
Writable Glass Doors						
Two Doors						
15¾"	29½"	18½"	—	53K3019SOH †	\$1001	\$1322
15¾"	35⅞"	18½"	—	53K3619SOH †	1071	1416
Three Doors						
15¾"	47⅞"	18½"	—	53K4819SOH †	\$1301	\$1713
Four Doors (shown)						
15¾"	59½"	18½"	—	53K6019SOH †	\$1571	\$2068
15¾"	65½"	18½"	—	53K6619SOH †	1729	2276
1¾"	71½"	18½"	—	53K7219SOH †	2072	2735

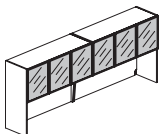
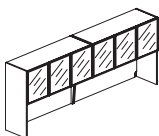
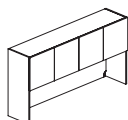


Filler Strips
➤ See page 134.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤ See the Systems Price List.

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	40
Finishes & Materials	135





IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodate two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards and Slat Wall Tiles

➤ See page 106.

Lighting
➤ See the Casegoods P.L.

D	W	H	WC	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Solid Doors							
Four Doors (shown)							
16"	59 ³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6038HBH	\$1196	\$2368
16"	65 ³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K6638HBH	1329	2631
16"	71 ³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	53K7238HBH 	1479	2930
Six Doors							
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9038HBH	\$1554	\$3078
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	3	53K9638HBH	1726	3420
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10238HBH	2338	4630
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	4	53K10838HBH	2485	4924
Glass Doors							
Four Doors							
16"	59 ³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	—	53K6038HBHG	\$1708	\$2603
16"	65 ³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	—	53K6638HBHG	1898	2893
16"	71 ³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	—	53K7238HBHG	2115	3222
Six Doors (shown)							
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	—	53K9038HBHG	\$2222	\$3387
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	—	53K9638HBHG	2469	3761
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	—	53K10238HBHG	3342	5092
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	—	53K10838HBHG	3555	5418
Writable Glass Doors							
Four Doors							
16"	59 ³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	—	53K6038HBHG2 †	\$1912	\$2911
16"	65 ³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	—	53K6638HBHG2 †	2123	3235
16"	71 ³ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	—	53K7238HBHG2 †	2366	3605
Six Doors (shown)							
16"	89 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	—	53K9038HBHG2 †	\$2485	\$3787
16"	95 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	—	53K9638HBHG2 †	2761	4208
16"	101 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	—	53K10238HBHG2 †	3739	5696
16"	107 ³ / ₄ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	—	53K10838HBHG2 †	3977	6061

 = Kwik Office model available.

Pricing

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- Three black plastic grommets with cover (one at top center and one in each lower corner)
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

- Model
- Material:
L = Laminate W = Wood
- Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58 per lock)
- Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- Front finish designator (omit for W model)
- Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)

Glass or Writable Glass Models

- Model
- Chassis material:
L = Laminate W = Wood
- Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
- Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- Chassis finish designator

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles

For Use with Highback Organizers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
COM Non-Contract

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	40
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and ends to help manage cords

Note: Panel fabric on 62"W or wider tackboards and upholstery fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.


How to Specify

Tackboards

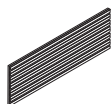
- ① Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number

Slat Wall Tiles

- ① Model
- ② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

D	W	H	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A-E	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1-3	Gr. 4-6
Tackboards								
For Use with 60"W Highback Organizer								
7/8"	58"	16"	2.5 yards	KAC5816TBK	\$332	\$374	\$385	\$452
For Use with 66"W Highback Organizer								
7/8"	64 1/8"	16"	2.5 yards	KAC6416TBK	\$316	\$376	\$391	\$486
For Use with 72"W Highback Organizer								
7/8"	70 1/8"	16"	2.5 yards	KAC7016TBK 	\$349	\$409	\$424	\$519
For Use with 90"W Highback Organizer								
7/8"	88"	16"	2.5 yards	KAC8816TBK	\$425	\$488	\$503	\$602
For Use with 96"W Highback Organizer (specify 2)								
7/8"	46 1/8"	16"	2.5 yards	KAC4616TBK	\$309	\$333	\$339	\$377
For Use with 102"W Highback Organizer (specify 2)								
7/8"	49 1/8"	16"	2.5 yards	KAC4916TBK	\$316	\$340	\$346	\$384
For Use with 108"W Highback Organizer (specify 2)								
7/8"	52 1/8"	16"	2.5 yards	KAC5216TBK	\$327	\$351	\$357	\$395

D	W	H	Model	Price
Metal Slat Wall Tile				
For Use with 60"W Highback Organizer				
3/4"	58"	13"	KAC5813SW	\$532
For Use with 66"W Highback Organizer				
3/4"	63 3/4"	13"	KAC6413SW	\$540
For Use with 72"W Highback Organizer				
3/4"	69 3/4"	13"	KAC7013SW	\$550




Note: Tackboards may be wall-mounted with anchors (not provided).

Panel Fabric
➤ See page 145.

Seating Upholstery Fabric
➤ See page 149.

Work Tools for Slat
Wall Tile
➤ See the Perks Price List.

 = Kwik Office model available.

Pricing

Set-on-Surface Open Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Open Bookcase					
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCO	\$415	\$821
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ " (shown)	53K1838BCO	446	882
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3038BCO	551	1090
15 ³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	38 ¹ / ₈ " (shown)	53K3638BCO	592	1172

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	41
Finishes & Materials	135

- Standard Includes**
- Two ¾"-thick shelves; top shelf is adjustable
 - Unfinished back
 - Finished inset top
 - Open bottom

- How to Specify**
- ① Model
 - ② Material:
 - L = Laminate
 - W = Wood
 - ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD = Group 1
 - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
 - ④ Chassis finish designator

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are
for use on top of a
worksurface only; not for
freestanding applications.

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	41
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- Two ¾"-thick shelves; top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

- Model
- Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Glass or Writable Glass Door Models

- Model
- Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
- Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- Chassis finish designator

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Solid Door(s)					
Single Door, Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHR	\$613	\$1214
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHR	660	1305
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHL	\$613	\$1214
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHL	660	1305
Double Door (shown)					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3038BCH	\$796	\$1576
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3638BCH	875	1730
Glass Door(s)					
Single Door, Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHRG	\$838	\$1272
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHRG	943	1437
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHLG	\$838	\$1272
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHLG	943	1437
Double Door (shown)					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3038BCHG	\$1088	\$1650
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3638BCHG	1250	1905
Writable Glass Door(s)					
Single Door, Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHRG2 †	\$942	\$1426
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHRG2 †	1054	1607
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCHLG2 †	\$942	\$1426
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCHLG2 †	1054	1607
Double Door (shown)					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3038BCHG2 †	\$1221	\$1851
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K3638BCHG2 †	1398	2130

IMPORTANT:

Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
---	---	---	-------	--------------	----------

Solid Door

Hinge on Right (shown)

16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCSHR	\$666	\$1317
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHR	716	1417

Hinge on Left

16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCSHL	\$666	\$1317
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHL	716	1417



Glass Door

Hinge on Right (shown)

16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHRG	\$1024	\$1560
-----	------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------	--------	--------

Hinge on Left

16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHLG	\$1024	\$1560
-----	------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------	--------	--------



Writable Glass Door

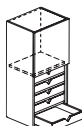
Hinge on Right (shown)

16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCSHRG2 †	\$1020	\$1549
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHRG2 †	1145	1746

Hinge on Left

16"	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1538BCSHLG2 †	\$1020	\$1549
16"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	38 ¹ / ₈ "	53K1838BCSHLG2 †	1145	1746

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.



Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
---	---	---	-------	-------

Project Trays for 18"W Set-on-Surface Organizers

14 ³ / ₈ "	16 ³ / ₈ "	3"	53K1714T	\$251
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----	----------	-------

Note: 18"W models will accommodate up to five project trays.

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Five shelves (four adjustable); bottom shelf is fixed
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- No pulls

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate W = Wood
- ③ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Glass or Writable Glass Door Models

- ① Model
- ② Chassis material:
L = Laminate W = Wood
- ③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
- ④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ⑤ Chassis finish designator

Project Trays

- ① Model
- ② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ③ Wood finish designator

16"D Vertical Storage

Space Dividers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

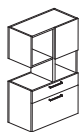
How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	42
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158

Standard Includes

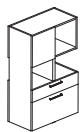
- Bottom section: wide box/lateral file
- Middle section: cubby area on one side; open (no side or back panels) on the other
- Top section: hinged door on one side; cubby area on the other
- Partially finished back: two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections and open middle section
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking solid door & drawers, key specific (+\$72); specify two lock cores separately
KRB = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$116)
KRS = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+\$116)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Right					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3050SDHBFRP	\$2394	\$3442



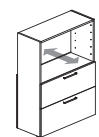
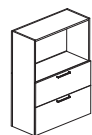
Left					
16"	29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3050SDHBFLP	\$2394	\$3442

16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



20%¹⁶"

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3650LFFOFF	\$2455	\$3311
Partial Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3650LFFOPF	\$2251	\$2993

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified
separately.

Straight Shelves and
Organizer Shelves
➤See page 116.

Back Panels
➤See page 116.

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	42
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158

- Standard Includes**
- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
 - Upper section: 5 holes spaced 3¹/₄" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
 - Finished back: two-piece matched set on full-back model
 - Finished inset top
 - Ganging bolt

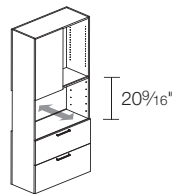
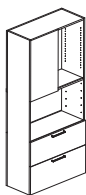
- How to Specify**
- 1 Model
 - 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
 - 3 Pull option:
➤See page 37 for designators.
 - 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
 - 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 - 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
 - 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
 - 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
 - 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
 - 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Solid Sliding Door and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3667LFFOSFF	\$2481	\$3346
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53KE3680LFFOSFF	2832	3810
Partial Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3667LFFOSPF	\$2277	\$3029
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ³ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53KE3680LFFOSPF	2628	3492

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified
separately.

Straight Shelves and
Organizer Shelves
➤See page 116.

Back Panels
➤See page 116.

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	42
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¹/₄" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider with 7 holes on 67" model or 17 holes on 80" model, spaced 1¹/₄" apart to accept shelves
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

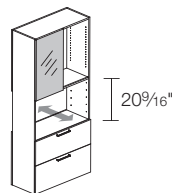
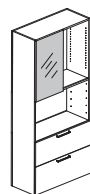
- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤See page 37 for designators.
- ④ Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Writable Glass Sliding Door
and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3667LFFOSFFG2	\$2869	\$3749
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ⁹ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53KE3680LFFOSFFG2	3275	4268
Partial Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3667LFFOSPFG2	\$2638	\$3399
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ⁹ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53KE3680LFFOSPFG2	3043	3918

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified
separately.

Straight Shelves and
Organizer Shelves
➤See page 116.

Back Panels
➤See page 116.

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	42
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¹/₄" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider with 7 holes on 67" model or 3 holes on 80" model, spaced 1¹/₄" apart to accept shelves
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

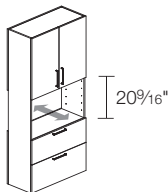
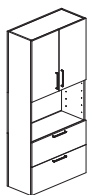
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 - See page 37 for designators.
- 4 Drawer lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
 - KRB** = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- 5 Glass pattern:
 - 202G** = Ice Gloss
- 6 Door frame finish:
 - 511** = Silver Satin
- 7 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 9 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 11 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 12 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
 - WD** = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Solid Hinged Doors and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Full Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3667LFFOHFF	\$2740	\$3581
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ⁹ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53KE3680LFFOHFF	3129	4203
Partial Back					
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE3667LFFOHPP	\$2536	\$3371
16"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	79 ⁹ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53KE3680LFFOHPP	2925	3885

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified
separately.

Straight Shelves and
Organizer Shelves
➤See page 116.

Back Panels
➤See page 116.

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	42
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158

- Standard Includes**
- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
 - Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¹/₄" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
 - Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¹/₄" apart
 - Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
 - Finished inset top
 - Ganging bolt

- How to Specify**
- ① Model
 - ② Material:
 L = Laminate
 W = Wood
 - ③ Pull option:
 ➤See page 37 for designators.
 - ④ Lock option:
 X = Non-locking
 KS = Locking solid door & drawers, key specific (+\$72); specify two lock cores separately
 KRB = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$116)
 KRS = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+\$116)
 - ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 STD = Group 1
 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 - ⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
 - ⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
 - ⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
 - ⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
 - ⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
 WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

16"D Vertical Storage

Bookcases with Writable Glass Hinged Doors
and Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

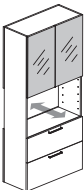
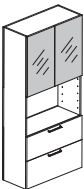
How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	42
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¼" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- 4 Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- 5 Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
- 6 Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
- 7 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 8 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 9 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 11 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 12 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)



20⅞"

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	53KE3667LFFOHFFG2	\$3168	\$4134
16"	35⅞"	79⅞" (shown)	53KE3680LFFOHFFG2	3618	4710
Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	53KE3667LFFOHPPG2	\$2847	\$3784
16"	35⅞"	79⅞" (shown)	53KE3680LFFOHPPG2	3388	4360

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤ See page 116.

Back Panels
➤ See page 116.

Shelves and Back Panels

For Use with 16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	42
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158

Standard Includes

- Shelf or panel
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ④ Finish designator



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Organizer Shelves					
14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53K1536OS	\$277	\$355



Straight Shelves

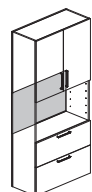
For Use Inside Sliding-Door Cabinets

14 ³ / ₈ "	16 ³ / ₁₆ "	3/4"	53K1518SS	\$131	\$251
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------	-----------	-------	-------



For Use Inside Hinged-Door Cabinets or Open Bookcase Sections

14 ³ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₄ "	3/4"	53K1536SS	\$184	\$323
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------	-----------	-------	-------



D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Bookcase Center Section Back Panels						
3/4"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	20 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	67" and 80"H units	53K3621BPLF	\$217	\$328
3/4"	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	21 ⁷ / ₈ "	50"H units	53K3622BPLF	217	328

Center section back panels can be used to enclose partial-back models or to replace center section back panel on full-back models. Specify in a different material or finish from the unit to add a contrasting band of color.

24"D Vertical Storage

Open Bookcases with File/File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
File/File					
23½"	14¹⁵⁄₁₆"	41¹¹⁄₁₆"	53KE1542VBFFF	\$1662	\$2454
23½"	14¹⁵⁄₁₆"	48⁷⁄₈" (shown)	53KE1550VBFFF	1752	2586
23½"	14¹⁵⁄₁₆"	66⁷⁄₈"	53KE1567VBFF	1848	2725

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	43
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158

Standard Includes

- Two letter-width file drawers
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

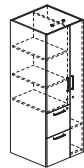
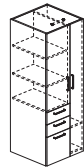
24"D Vertical Storage Towers

Front Access

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	43
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41⅛"	53KE2442VWHRBBFF	\$2043	\$2932
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	53KE2450VWHRBBFF	2107	3024
23½"	23¾"	66⅞" (shown)	53KE2467VWHRBBF	2119	2882
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41⅛"	53KE2442VWHLBBFF	\$2043	\$2932
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	53KE2450VWHLBBFF	2107	3024
23½"	23¾"	66⅞"	53KE2467VWHLBBF	2119	2882
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41⅛"	53KE2442VWHRFFF	\$2001	\$2874
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	53KE2450VWHRFFF	2065	2964
23½"	23¾"	66⅞" (shown)	53KE2467VWHRFFF	2091	2849
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41⅛"	53KE2442VWHLFFF	\$2001	\$2874
23½"	23¾"	48⅞"	53KE2450VWHLFFF	2065	2964
23½"	23¾"	66⅞"	53KE2467VWHLFFF	2091	2849

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 7⅞"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking doors & drawers, key specific (+\$108); specify three lock cores separately
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$174)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black, silver lock cores (+\$174)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 8 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 10 Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 11 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

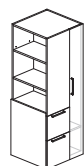
24"D Vertical Storage Towers

Side-Access Bookcase

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	43
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	53KE2442VBWHRBBFF	\$2153	\$3089
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	53KE2450VBWHRBBFF	2221	3188
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	53KE2467VBWHRBBF	2341	3358
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	53KE2442VBWHLBBFF	\$2153	\$3089
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	53KE2450VBWHLBBFF	2221	3188
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	53KE2467VBWHLBBF	2341	3358
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	53KE2442VBWHRFFF	\$2109	\$3028
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	53KE2450VBWHRFFF	2176	3124
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	53KE2467VBWHRFF	2293	3291
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	53KE2442VBWHLFFF	\$2109	\$3028
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	53KE2450VBWHLFFF	2176	3124
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	53KE2467VBWHLFF	2293	3291

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 7 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking door & drawers, key specific (+\$72); specify two lock cores separately
KRB = Locking door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$116)
KRS = Locking door and drawers, key random, black, silver lock cores (+\$116)
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

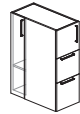
30"D Vertical Storage Towers

Side-Access Wardrobe

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	43
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53KE1542VWHRBBFF	\$2308	\$3310
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1550VWHRBBFF	2380	3414
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1567VWHRBBF	2508	3598
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (shown)	53KE1542VWHLBBFF	\$2308	\$3310
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1550VWHLBBFF	2380	3414
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1567VWHLBBF	2508	3598
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53KE1542VWHRFFF	\$2261	\$3245
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1550VWHRFFF	2333	3346
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1567VWHRFF	2458	3526
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53KE1542VWHLFFF	\$2261	\$3245
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	48 ⁷ / ₈ "	53KE1550VWHLFFF	2333	3346
29 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	66 ⁷ / ₈ " (shown)	53KE1567VWHLFF	2458	3526

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Front-access single-door storage area: one adjustable shelf on 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Side-access wardrobe area with coat hook (42"H) or removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel (50" and 67"H); interior width 7⁷/₈"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- ④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking doors & drawers, key specific (+\$108); specify three lock cores separately
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$174)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black, silver lock cores (+\$174)
- ⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- ⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
- ⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

24"D Vertical Storage Cabinets

Single Door

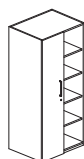
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	43
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Wardrobe or Shelf Storage					
Hinged Right (shown)					
23½"	17½/16"	66⅞"	53K1867VWHR	\$2062	\$2722
Hinged Left					
23½"	17½/16"	66⅞"	53K1867VWHL	\$2062	\$2722



Wardrobe and Open Shelves					
Wardrobe on Right, Hinged Right					
23½"	29½/16"	66⅞"	53K3067VWHROS	\$2414	\$3217
Wardrobe on Left, Hinged Left (shown)					
23½"	29½/16"	66⅞"	53K3067VWHLOS	\$2414	\$3217

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Shelves:
 - 18"W model: five shelves, three are adjustable and removable, two are fixed (including bottom shelf)
 - 30"W model: five shelves in open bookcase side, two at the top adjust up and down 1¼", three are fixed
- Removable coat rod
- One fixed shelf in wardrobe area of 30"W model, 12" above fixed bottom panel
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - L** = Laminate
 - W** = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
 - See page 37 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
 - X** = Non-locking
 - KS** = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
 - KRB** = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
 - KRS** = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
 - STD** = Group 1
 - STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
 - FSCW** = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

24"D Vertical Storage Cabinets

Double Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

Wardrobe model—

- Five shelves: three are adjustable and removable, two are fixed (including bottom shelf)
- Removable coat rod and one shelf

Lateral file model—

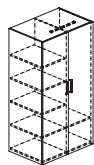
- Two lateral file drawers
- One adjustable shelf (top)
- Two fixed shelves (including bottom shelf)

How to Specify

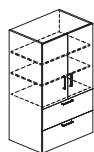
- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- 3 Pull option:
➤ See page 37 for designators.
- 4 Lock option:
X = Non-locking

Wardrobe model—
KS = Key specific (+\$36); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+\$58)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+\$58)

Lateral file/storage model—
KS = Locking doors & drawers, key specific (+\$72); specify two lock cores separately
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+\$116)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+\$116)
- 5 Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 6 Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
- 7 Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 8 Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
- 9 Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Number of Lock Cores</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Wardrobe on Right						
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	1	53K3667VHH	\$2682	\$3529



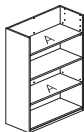
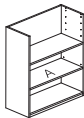
Lateral File						
23½"	29⅛"	66⅞"	2	53KE3067VHF2 †	\$2348	\$3474
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	2	53KE3667VHF2 †	2673	3660

Freestanding Shelving Units

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	44
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158



A = adjustable shelf;
can be positioned up or
down 1 1/4".

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Laminate (L)</i>	<i>Wood (W)</i>
Three Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	41 11/16"	53K3642BCSUSS	\$644	\$1158
Four Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	48 7/8"	53K3650BCSUSS	\$760	\$1369

Standard Includes

- 3/4"-thick shelves
- 1 17/8" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Open top to accommodate organizer shelves or straight shelves; specified separately
- Finished back

How to Specify

➊ Model

➋ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood

➌ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)

➍ Finish designator

Freestanding Open Bookcases

Straight Front

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	44
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158

Standard Includes

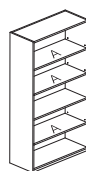
- ¾"-thick shelves
- 117/8" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Finished inset top
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ④ Finish designator

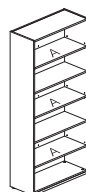


D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Two Shelves					
153/16"	357/8"	279/16"	53K3628BCOSSF	\$525	\$947



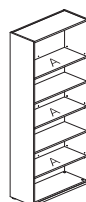
133/8"

Five Shelves					
153/16"	357/8"	667/8"	53K3667BCOSSF	\$929	\$1674



133/8"

Six Shelves					
153/16"	357/8"	793/16"	53K3680BCOSSF	\$1013	\$1810



1715/16"

153/16"	357/8"	84"	53K3684BCOSSF	\$1108	\$1978
---------	--------	-----	----------------------	--------	--------

*84"H model ships with tip-resistance bracket ships with unit and attaches to wall

A = adjustable shelf;
can be positioned up or
down 1¼".

Component tops for use
with 16"D low storage may
be used on straight-front
freestanding open book-
cases.

➤ See page 97.

Freestanding Open Bookcases

Arc Front

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590 available

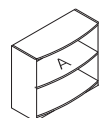
How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	44
Finishes & Materials	135
Locking Information	158

Standard Includes

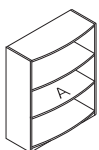
- ¾"-thick shelves that extend 3" beyond the 15¹³/₁₆"D end panels
- 11⁷/₈" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Finished inset top
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

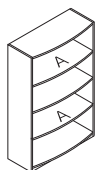
- ① Model
- ② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
- ③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- ④ Finish designator



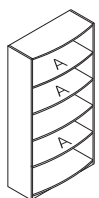
D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Two Shelves					
18 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁵ / ₈ "	53K3628BCOF	\$554	\$997



Three Shelves					
18 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	40 ¹ / ₄ "	53K3640BCOF	\$677	\$1219



Four Shelves					
18 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	52 ⁷ / ₈ "	53K3653BCOF K ₁	\$800	\$1441



13³/₈"

Five Shelves					
18 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	67"	53K3667BCOF K ₁	\$979	\$1761

A = adjustable shelf;
can be positioned up or
down 1¹/₄".

Table Tops

Round and Square

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† TFL GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>(LL)†</i> P Rim	<i>(L)</i> P Rim	<i>(LW)</i> F/M Rim	<i>(W)</i> F/M Rim	<i>(1LW)</i> S Rim	<i>(1W)</i> S Rim
Round									
36" diameter		1¾"	53K36RD	\$369	\$443	\$925	\$925	\$1018	\$1018
42" diameter		1¾"	53K42RD	410	492	1040	1040	1144	1144
48" diameter		1¾"	53K48RD	450	540	1172	1172	1290	1290
60" diameter		1¾"	53K60RD	618	742	1554	1554	1710	1710
Square									
36"	36"	1¾"	53K3636SQ	\$369	\$443	\$925	\$925	\$1018	\$1018
42"	42"	1¾"	53K4242SQ	410	492	1040	1040	1144	1144
48"	48"	1¾"	53K4848SQ	450	540	1172	1172	1290	1290
60"	60"	1¾"	53K6060SQ	618	742	1554	1554	1710	1710



IMPORTANT: Support bases or table legs must be specified separately. Support bases
➤ See page 46 for base requirements.

Support Bases
➤ See pages 128–129.

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	45
Base Requirements	46
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

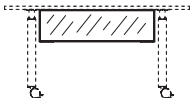
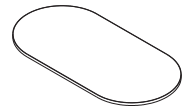
- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1W = Wood with S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
- 4 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Table Tops

Pricing

Racetrack and Elliptical

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-9
†† TFL GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590 available



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H*</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>(LL) ††</i> <i>P Rim</i>	<i>(L)</i> <i>P Rim</i>	<i>(LW)</i> <i>F/M Rim</i>	<i>(W)</i> <i>F/M Rim</i>	<i>(1LW)</i> <i>S Rim</i>	<i>(1W)</i> <i>S Rim</i>
Racetrack									
36"	72"	1¾"	53K3672RC	\$497	\$790	\$1204	\$1204	\$1280	\$1280

Elliptical									
40"	72"	1¾"	53K4072WSEL	\$547	\$841	\$1281	\$1281	\$1362	\$1362

Related Products:

<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
Modesty Panel for Racetrack or Elliptical Tables				
1¾"	36¼"	10"	53K3609MPHG †	\$451

IMPORTANT: Support bases or table legs must be specified separately.
➤ See page 46 for base requirements.

Support Bases
➤ See pages 128–129.

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	45
Base Requirements	46
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Table Tops

- 1 Model
- 2 Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1W = Wood with S rim
- 3 Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
- 4 Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
- 5 Worksurface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 7 Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Modesty Panel

- 1 Model
- 2 Glass pattern:
11 = Opaque Frost
- 3 Finish designator:
510 = Silver Frost metallic

Table Bases

Fixed Height

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9
† GSA SIN 711-11
†† GSA SIN 711-2

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	45
Base Requirements	46
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Base: steel or wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Metal Base

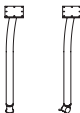
- 1 Model
- 2 Finish:
 - 405 = Designer White
 - 501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Cylinder Base

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - L = Laminate
 - W = Wood
- 2 Finish price group:
 - STD = Group 1
 - STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 3 Finish designator

Column Legs

- 1 Model
- 2 Base function:
 - S = Static
 - M = Mobile
- 3 Finish price group:
 - STD = Standard
- 4 Finish designator:
 - Paint number or
 - 490 = Chrome



D	W	H	Column	Model	Price
---	---	---	--------	-------	-------

Metal Bases

Round

24" diameter	27¾"	3"		53K26BRFP ††	\$1556
--------------	------	----	--	--------------	--------

Square

24"	24"	27¾"	2¾" x 2¾"	53K2626BSFP ††	\$1556
-----	-----	------	-----------	----------------	--------

Diameter	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
----------	---	-------	--------------	----------

Cylinder Base

16"	27½"	CBS2716CY	\$796	\$1035
-----	------	-----------	-------	--------

Diameter	H	Model	Price
----------	---	-------	-------

Static or Mobile Metal Column Leg

1½"	27¾"	AB2802BC †	\$220
-----	------	------------	-------

IMPORTANT: Table tops have specific requirements for support.
➤ See page 46 for base requirements.

Table tops
➤ See pages 126–127.

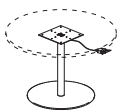
Table Bases

Adjustable Height

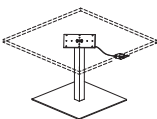
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9
† GSA SIN 711-2

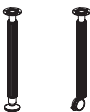
How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Product Information	45
Base Requirements	46
Finishes & Materials	135



D	W	H	Column	Model	Price
Metal Bases					
Round					
24" diameter	27¾"	29⅞"		53K26BRGMP †	\$2501



Square					
24"	24"	27¾"	2¾" x 2¾"	53K2626BSGMP †	\$2501



Static or Mobile Adjustable-Height Column Legs (set of 4)					
2⅜"	25¾"–34⅝" without top			CBM2803CA2	\$885

Standard Includes

- Base or legs: steel
- Height-adjust release paddle for installation on underside of top on gas lift models; adjusts from 26" to 42"H
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Mechanical Gas Lift Base

- ① Model
- ② Finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Adjustable-Height Column Legs

- ① Model
- ② Base function:
 - S** = Static
 - M** = Mobile
- ③ Finish:
 - 462** = Cinder
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic
 - 510** = Silver Frost Metallic

IMPORTANT: Table tops have specific requirements for support.
➤ See page 46 for base requirements.

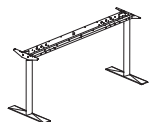
Table tops
➤ See pages 126–127.

Table Bases

Fixed-Height T-Legs

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	31 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	36"W top	53K2436TBTfMP	\$773
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	37 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBTfMP	798
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBTfMP	823
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBTfMP	849
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBTfMP	875
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	66"W top	53K2466TBTfMP	901
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	67"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72"W top	53K2472TBTfMP	928
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	73"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	78"W top	53K2478TBTfMP	956
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	79"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	84"W top	53K2484TBTfMP	985
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	85"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90"W top	53K2490TBTfMP	1016
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	96"W top	53K2496TBTfMP	1046

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height T-leg table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables

►See the Priority Price List.

How to Specify Our Products	►See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two non-adjustable T-legs
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ③ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

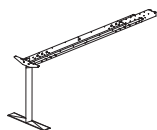
Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

Table Bases

Fixed-Height Return T-Legs

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



<i>D</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>For Use With</i>	<i>Model</i>	<i>Price</i>
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBTFRP	\$580
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBTFRP	599
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBTFRP	616
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBTFRP	636
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	67"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	66"W top	53K2466TBTFRP	656
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	72"W top	53K2472TBTFRP	675
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	79"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	78"W top	53K2478TBTFRP	697
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	85"	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	84"W top	53K2484TBTFRP	719
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	90"W top	53K2490TBTFRP	739

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height T-leg table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.
►See the Priority Price List.

How to Specify Our Products	►See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
 - One non-adjustable T-leg
 - Return mounting bracket
 - Attachment hardware
 - Ships ready to assemble
- Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.*

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ③ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

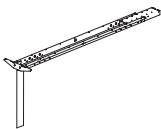
Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

Table Bases

Pricing

Fixed-Height Extension Post-Legs

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Price
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	43 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	42"W top	53K2442TBCFEP	\$522
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	49 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	48"W top	53K2448TBCFEP	539
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	55 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	54"W top	53K2454TBCFEP	555
23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	61 ¹ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	60"W top	53K2460TBCFEP	573

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height extension post-legs are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only. Extension post-leg bases are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required. ➤See the Priority Price List.

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
 - Return bracket
 - Post leg
 - Ships ready to assemble
 - Attachment hardware
- Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.*

How to Specify

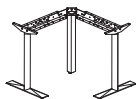
- ① Model
- ② Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Table Bases

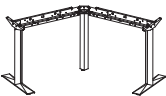
Fixed-Height 90° and 120° Corner Base

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Price
90°					
45 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	45 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	24"D x 48"W top	53K2448TBLFP	\$1809
42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	42 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	30"D x 48"W top	53K3048TBLFP	1809



120°					
51 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	68 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	24"D x 48"W top	53K2448TBYFP	\$1991
49 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	27 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	30"D x 48"W top	53K3048TBYFP	1991

IMPORTANT: These fixed-height table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
▶See the Priority Price List.

How to Specify Our Products	▶See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	135

Standard Includes

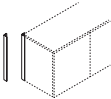
- Undersurface rails
- Two non-adjustable T-legs and one post leg
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

- ① Model
- ② Rail and column finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)
- ③ Foot finish:
 - 405** = Designer White
 - 497** = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
 - 501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
 - 514** = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
 - 544** = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

How to Specify Our Products	➤ See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	39
Finishes & Materials	135



D	W	H	Model	Price
Filler Strips for Overhead Storage				
1⅜"		16"	53K0116CPFS	\$52
1⅜"		18¾"	53K0119CPFS	52



D	W	H	Model	Price
Ganging Bracket				
5¾"	1¾"	1⅛"	KACGB1	\$33

Standard Includes

- One metal filler strip: black finish
- Note: Filler strip can be applied to back edge of Traxx-mounted cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket. Non-handed. They are recommended, but not required; back panel of overhead cabinet is recessed between end panels.*

How to Specify

- 1 Model

Standard Includes

- One ganging bracket: black finish
- Note: Ganging brackets are optional. They can be used when two or more cabinets or pedestals are positioned side-by-side creating a built-up appearance without defacing the outside of the cabinet.*

How to Specify

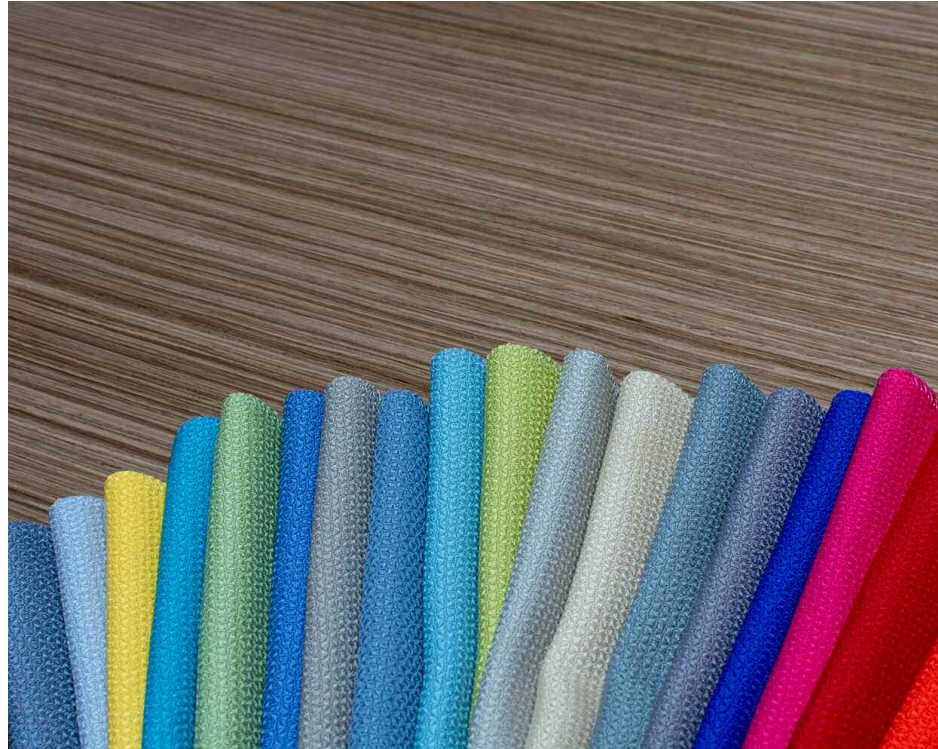
- 1 Model

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



➤ See page

Program Overview	136
Wood Finishes	137
Special Wood Finishes	138
Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance	139
Laminate	140
Customer-Specified Laminate	141
Paint	142
PVC and Resin	143
Kimball Office Fabrics	144
Fabric Application	144
Panel Fabrics	145
Seating Fabrics	149
Alliance Program Fabrics	153
Carded Patterns	154
COM and COL	155

Program Overview

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Wood Finishes	➤ See page 137
Laminate	140
Paint	142
Fabrics	145

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Wood Finishes

	Cherry				Maple		Oak		Walnut					Sapele		Zebrawood	
	MC Amber*	CC Cordoba*	MH Mocha*	SC Sedona*	IM Brighton*	TM Huntington*	CO Canyon	YO Monterey	ES Espresso*	MW Midtown*	TW Tribeca*	NW Tuscan	UW Urban*	CS Coco	SS Sienna	CZ Clear	
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
Priority	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

* Available on models specified with the FSC-certified wood option.

Key:

• = Standard finish

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact By Design to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤ See page 136 for program overview.

➤ See page 139 for wood finish characteristics, care and maintenance.

Price Groups:

STD = Group 1 (list price)

STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Wood Finishes

Special Wood Finishes

Kimball Office offers the following options for special wood finishes:

- Standard finish color on alternate wood species
- Previously developed special finish
- Custom finish

Standard finish colors available on an alternate wood species include:

- Amber on Maple
- Amber on Walnut
- Mocha on Walnut

These finishes can be specified without going through the finish approval process described at right.

Previously developed special finishes can be selected from an extensive library developed by Kimball Office. Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs, if an acceptable match is not available in our library.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Applicability:

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix at right shows the types of woods used for each series.

Price Group	Cherry 1	Maple 1	Walnut 1	Sapele 2
Arpeggio	•	•		
Cetra	•	•	•	•
Collaborative	•	•	•	•
Contemporary	•	•	•	•
Dock	•	•	•	•
Definition	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Footprint	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
Perks Keyboard Drawers		•		
Perks Center Drawers		•		
Pose	•	•	•	•
Priority	•	•	•	•
President			•	
Scenario	•	•	•	•
Senator	•		•	
Stow	•	•	•	•
Teem	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•
Xsite	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **\$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) will be applied for a standard finish on an alternate wood species, a previously developed special finish, or a custom finish. This upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

For upholstered products, the upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Custom Finish

Approval Process:

- ① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the \$300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.
- ② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. If not, a custom finish will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.
- ③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Note: The one-time fee of \$300 will not be charged unless a custom match finish is required.

Wood Finishes	➤ See page 137
Laminate	140
Paint	142
Panel Fabrics	145

How to Specify

① Model:

Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② Finish type:

For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):

ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish

ZMAP1 = Special maple finish

ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish

ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish

Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the product line (see matrix at left).

③ Finish designator:

For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator below or the one provided to you by Customer Service:

MA00174KOG = Amber on Maple

WA02905KOG = Amber on Walnut

WA02905KOG = Mocha on Walnut

Wood Finishes

Characteristics, Care and Maintenance Tips

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultra-violet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.

➤ See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that, as a natural product, it will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species. The characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Maple veneers are slip matched.

Brighton Maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Walnut veneers are flat cut and applied book and center matched, except for Tuscan Walnut which is quarter cut.

Cherry veneers are slip matched. Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Oak veneer is quarter cut.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathe-drals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office systems products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods and systems finishes.

Wood Finishes	➤ See page 137
Laminate	140
Paint	142
Panel Fabrics	145

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Woodgrain														Solid														CSL
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood	480 Antique White	462 Cinder	403 Chamois	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby		
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
TFL worksurfaces & tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●			
HPL worksurfaces & tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	
Laminate fronts/chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●			
Laminate center drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●			

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

		Pattern																
		874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	807 Nickel Evolv	873 Silicon Evolv	805 Tawny Legacy	809 Titanium Evolv	802 Tungsten Evolv	814 White Nebula	White Tigris
Price Group		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TFL worksurfaces & tables																		
HPL worksurfaces & tables		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Laminate fronts/chassis																		
Laminate center drawer																		

Customer-Specified Laminate

GSA Non-Contract

Customer-specified, high-pressure laminate (CSL) is available on select products.

- See page 140 for availability.
- Contact Customer Service to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.

- Contact By Design at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Upcharges:

A **20%** upcharge per line item (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

Wood Finishes	➤ See page 137
Laminate	140
Paint	142
Panel Fabrics	145

How to Specify

- ① Model:
Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.
- ② Finish type: For the "Finish type" step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart
- ③ Finish designator: For the "Finish designator" step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Paint

Key:

- = Standard finish
- = Upcharge applies

		Solid Paint																						Metallic						Non-Paint		
		480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	450 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	514 Carbon Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	507 Patina Metallic	505 Satin Metallic	510 Silver Bronze Metallic	544 Silver Frost Metallic	504 Silver Pearl	504 Taupe Metallic	490 Chrome	497 Polished Aluminum
Progressive	Support rails & brackets							●															○	○				○				
	Open-frame legs & U-legs							●															○	○				○				
	90° & 120° corner supports							●															○	○				○				
	Top cap & slat tiles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		○	○	○	○		○	○			
	Starter brackets & stanchions							●															○	○				○				
	Cntr-mount brackets, dividers							●															○	○				○				
	Privacy screen brackets							●															○	○								
	T-leg, 90°, 120° rail & column							●															○	○				○				
	T-leg, 90°, 120° foot							●															○	○				○				○
	Post-leg extension bases							●															○	○				○				
	Bridge kit							●															○	○				○				
Snap-on cable manager							●															○	○				○					
Classic	Round support column					●		●															●	●			●					
	Square fluted support column					●		●															●	●		●	●					
	Adjustable-height U-legs							●															○	○			○					
Progressive/Classic	Glass modesty panel frame																									●						
	Slat tiles for highbacks					●																	○	○				○				
	Round & square metal bases					●																	○	○				○				
	Column legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●										●	
	Adjustable-ht. column legs					●																		●		●						
	T-leg, 90°, 120° rail & column							●															○	○				○				
	T-leg, 90°, 120° foot							●															○	○				○				○

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

PVC and Resin

Key:

● = Standard finish

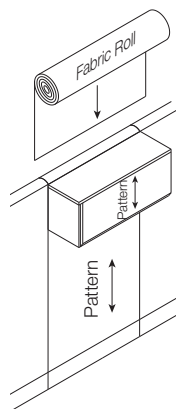
	480	Antique White	403	Chamois	462	Cinder	440	Cloud	485	Dark Chocolate	405	Designer White	450	Fog	488	Frosty White	461	Graphite	420	Sandstone	425	Shadow	460	Storm	419	Wallaby	MC	Amber Cherry	CC	Cordoba Cherry	MH	Mocha Cherry	SC	Sedona Cherry	IM	Brighton Cherry	TM	Huntington Maple	CO	Canyon Maple	YO	Monterey Oak	MW	Midtown Oak	TW	Tribeca Walnut	NW	Tuscan Walnut	UW	Urban Walnut	CZ	Clear Zebrawood
	Solid Color Plastic														Woodgrain Plastic																																					
Softened plastic rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Worksurface wire manager	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																																						

	22 Alpine White	23 Mist	24 Breeze
	Resin		
Privacy screens	●	●	●

Fabric Application

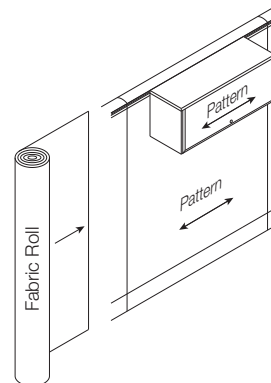
Wood Finishes	➤ See page 137
Laminate	140
Paint	142
Panel Fabrics	145

Standard Application:



Directional fabrics are “cut up the roll” for standard application unless specified differently.

Railroad Application:



All fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) fashion to:

- Xsite tiles
- Xsede tiles
- Priority tiles
- Stow wallpanels
- Tackboards greater than 48"W when using a seating fabric or greater than 60"W when using a panel fabric

When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear on when railroaded.

Railroad application of Kimball Office panel fabrics and COM for all products that are not listed above or do not have railroading listed as an option in the price list requires a custom quote.

➤ Please contact **By Design**.

Panel Fabrics

For Fabric Tiles and Tackboards

Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Crossroads

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning: S

16101	Ice
16102	Midas
16104	Taupestone
16105	Mineral
16106	Nickel
16107	Bronze
16109	Tanzanite
16110	Platinum
16111	Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0"H x 21.025"V
Cleaning: WS

10260	Abalone
10261	Buff
10262	Celadon
10263	Chartreuse
10264	Orchid
10265	Pecan
10266	Sand Dollar
10267	Sandstone
10268	Sterling
10269	Storm
10270	Titanium

Sprite

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.26"H x 0.83"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221	Harvest
10222	Khaki
10223	Kiwi
10224	Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

10240	Almond
10241	Bark
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Program Overview	➤ See page 136
Seating Fabrics	149
Cleaning Codes	146

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	List Price per Yard
A	\$35
B	46
C	53
D	71
E	108

For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie

800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles

866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

- ① Model:
KOPNLCUTYDG = panel fabric
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number

Panel Fabrics

continued

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10610	Quartz
10611	Red
10612	Sage
10613	Shale
10614	Silvatica
10615	Steel
10616	Stucco

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
Cleaning: WS

10350	Atlantic
10351	Driftwood
10352	Honeycomb
10353	Indigo
10354	Khaki
10355	Kiwi
10356	Lead
10357	Mandarin
10358	Palm
10359	Rattan
10360	Sequoia
10361	Slate
10362	Spa
10363	Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
Cleaning: WS

10320	Clam
10321	Eucalyptus
10322	Goldust
10323	Graphite
10325	Seal
10326	Heron
10327	Tan
10328	Taupestone
10329	Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2202	Wrought Iron
2216	Paraffin
2222	Twine
2229	Thunder
2239	Spun Gold
2240	Wasabi
2244	Titanium
2250	Truffle
2266	Copper
2275	Melba

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code D

- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code S

- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W

- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS

- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from panel to panel or tile to tile.

Panel Fabrics

continued

Program Overview	➤ See page 136
Cut Yardage	145
Cleaning Codes	146
Seating Fabrics	149

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning: WS
Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo samples can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

25401	Aloe
25402	Azure
25403	Calla
25404	Coastal
25405	Delft
25406	Dove
25407	Dragon
24608	Eureka
25409	Fern
25410	Harbour
25411	Lily
25412	Lime
25413	Midnight
25414	Nectar
25415	Patina
25416	Putty
25417	Roast
25418	Roma
25419	Rubine
25420	Sketch
25421	Tanzanite
25422	Taupe
25423	Toasty

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
Cleaning: WS

10450	Bark
10451	Ecru
10452	Fog
10453	Midnight
10454	Mink
10455	Olive
10456	Orchid
10457	Pearl
10458	Solar

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 15"H x 0.909"V
Cleaning: S

25302	Egyptian
25303	Cashmere
25304	Chiffon
25305	Shantung
25306	Twill
25307	Dupioni
25308	Angora
25309	Tweed
25310	Worsted

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
Cleaning: WS

10380	Champagne
10381	Cobblestone
10383	Mist

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
Cleaning: WS

10650	Bisque
10651	Greystone
10652	Iron
10653	Maize
10654	Mink
10656	Sand

Woodland

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply.

➤Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

Panel Fabrics

continued

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie

800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles

866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Align

Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	Carnegie Number
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line

KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect

KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Program Overview	➤See page 136
Cut Yardage	145
Cleaning Codes	146
Seating Fabrics	149

Seating Fabrics

Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

For Use on Cushion-Top Pedestals, Low Storage Cushions, and Tackboards

Price Grade 1

Blink

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 87.6% post-industrial recycled polyester; 12.4% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 0.35"H; 0.23"V
Abrasion: **A** 100,000 Double Rubs
Cleaning: WS

11800	Sandollar
11801	Driftwood
11802	Sea Mist
11803	Caribbean Breeze
11804	Tropical Waters
11805	Seaweed
11806	Indigo
11808	Sangria
11809	Dahlia
11810	Sunrise
11811	Java
11812	Black Magic

Disperse

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 100% polyester, (62% recycled)
Finish: Stain repellent
Backing: Latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: **A** 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11750	Wasabi
11751	Meadow
11752	Oceanside
11753	
Aquamarine	
11754	Latte
11755	Scarlet
11756	Cocoa
11757	Midnight Blue
11758	Smoke
11759	Ash
11760	Cabernet
11761	Noir

Lifesaver

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 92% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 8% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .625"H x .625"V
Abrasion: **A** 40,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10940	Carbon
10941	Cocoa
10942	Fir
10944	French Navy
10945	Hot Sun
10946	Lapis
10947	Poppy
10948	Port
10949	Ruby
10950	Safari
10951	Sunglow

Seasons

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 50% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 50% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 4"H x 1.7"V
Abrasion: **A** 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10980	Almond
10981	Espresso
10982	Fern
10984	Lakeshore
10985	Nightline
10986	Ruby
10987	Slate

Soundbyte

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7"H x 35"V
Abrasion: **A** 30,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10900	Cactus
10901	Carbon
10902	Heatwave
10903	Lakeshore
10904	Merlot
10905	Mudbath
10906	Poppy
10907	Safari
10908	Solar
10909	Topaz

Key:

A = Heavy duty
a = General contract

Cut Yardage Program:

Kimball Office seating upholstery is available in whole yards for fabric or faux leather and in half or whole hides for leather. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	List Price per Yard	
1	\$35	
2	53	
3	70	
4	91	
5	119	
6	159	
7	202	
Leather Price Grade	List Price per Half Hide (25-28 sq ft)	List Price per Full Hide (50-57 sq ft)
L7	\$533	\$1093
L8	632	1302

How to Specify

- Model:
KOUPHCUTYDG = fabric or faux leather
KOLTHRFHIDE = leather (full hide)
KOLTHRHIDE = leather (half hide)
- Upholstery grade
- Upholstery number

Seating Fabrics

continued

Price Grade 2

Dolce (polyurethane)

Price Grade: **2**
 Content: 100% polyurethane
 Finish: Superior Abrasion/
 Silverguard
 Backing: 100% rayon
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: None
 Abrasion: **A** 400,000 double rubs
 Cleaning: WS; cleanable with diluted
 bleach solution
 Restrictions: Not available on tack-
 boards or fabric-covered
 overheads

11900	Black
11901	Mocha
11902	Meteor
11903	Artesian
11904	Indigo
11905	Peacock
11906	Grass
11907	Citron
11908	Fuschia
11909	Poppy
11910	Tangelo
11911	Burgundy
11912	Chocolate
11913	Lion
11914	Latte
11915	Ivory
11916	White
11917	Camel
11918	Mushroom

Flicker

Price Grade: **2**
 Content: 78% post-industrial
 recycled polyester,
 22% post-consumer
 recycled polyester
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: .84"H x 2.5"V
 Abrasion: **A** 51,000 double rubs
 Cleaning: WS

11130	Parchment
11133	Ruby
11134	Sangria
11137	Heron
11138	Ironwork
11139	Lapis
11140	Midnight Blue
11141	Pine
11143	Riviera

Mingle

Price Grade: **2**
 Content: 100% Eco-Intelligent®
 polyester
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: .08"H x .12"V
 Abrasion: **A** 100,000 double rubs
 Cleaning: WS

11000	Basket
11001	Capri
11003	Cobalt
11005	Ink
11006	Laguna
11007	Limeade
11008	Mandarin
11009	Pony
11010	Scarlet
11011	Seagull
11012	Willow

Spectrum

Price Grade: **2**
 Content: 100% pre-consumer recy-
 cled polyester
 Finish: Blockaide™
 Backing: SBR latex
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: None
 Abrasion: **A** 100,000+ double rubs
 Cleaning: WS

20001	Mimosa
20003	Lime
20020	Black
20022	Burgundy
20033	Pine
20039	Cornflower
20040	Ruby
20045	Chocolate
20050	Camel
20062	Grey
20067	Navy
20072	Breeze
20079	Tangerine
20081	Charcoal
20095	Red

Key:

- A** = Heavy duty
- a** = General contract

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code B

- Cleanable with diluted bleach solution

Cleaning Code D

- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code L

- Use a clean cloth with warm water and mild soap as soon as possible.

Cleaning Code S

- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W

- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS

- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Fire Retardant Fabrics

- Solvent-based fabric cleaning or dry cleaning are recommended.
- Cleaning with water or water-based cleaners could result in salt ringing.
- Test proposed cleaning procedure on a small portion of fabric before cleaning entire piece.

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:

A = Heavy duty

a = General contract

Twilight

Price Grade: **2**
 Content: 100% pre-consumer recycled polyester; Green-e certified Blockaide™
 Finish: Blockaide™
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: None
 Abrasion: **A** 50,000 double rubs
 Cleaning: WS

23101	Ocean
23103	Nightshadow
23104	Gaze
23105	Goldrush
23106	Saucy
23108	Rust
23109	Barley
23110	Espresso
23111	Bronze
23114	Willow
23115	Fresh
23116	Cinder
23117	Vapor
23119	Tangerine
23120	Nude

Price Grade 3

No fabrics available in price grade 3 at this time.

Price Grade 4

Silvertex

Price Grade: **4**
 Content: 60% vinyl, 30% polyester Hi-Loft2™ textile, 10% urethane
 Finish: SILVERGUARD®/ PER-MABLOK3®
 Backing: Polyester Hi-Loft2™
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: None
 Abrasion: **A** 100,000+ double rubs
 Cleaning: WS/B

41301	Basil
41302	Ice
41303	Mandarin
41304	Raspberry
41305	Sunkist
41306	Mocha
41307	Carbon
41308	Jet
41309	Storm
41310	Sapphire
41311	Champagne
41312	Celery
41313	Meteor
41314	Cream
41315	Chestnut
41316	Luggage
41317	Taupe
41318	Borscht
41319	Lagoon
41320	Turquoise
41321	Marine Blue
41322	Umber
41323	Blackberry
41324	Sage
41325	Bottle

Price Grade 5

No fabrics available in price grade 5 at this time.

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™

Price Grade: **6**
 Content: 100% polyurethane
 Backing: 100% reinforced rayon
 Width: 54"W
 Repeat: None
 Abrasion: **A** 400,000 double rubs
 Cleaning: WS/B

3611	Light Oyster
3612	Red
3613	Wheat
3614	Stone
3615	Dove Grey
3617	White
3628	Midnight Metallic
3636	Chamois
3640	Garnet
3647	Loden
3651	Green Tea Metallic
3663	Walnut
3667	Taupe
3679	Raven
3683	Pecan
3690	Papyrus
3692	Admiral

Price Grade 7

No fabrics available in price grade 7 at this time.

Seating Fabrics

continued

Price Grade L7

Davenport

Price Grade: **L7**
Content: Top grain leather
Abrasion: **A** 1,000+ cycles
(Tabor Test)

70101	Chamois
70102	Camel
70103	Earthy
70105	Bark
70106	Fennel
70107	Glass Block
70108	Celadon
70109	Austin
70110	Olive
70111	Brown
70112	Atlantis
70113	Yonder
70114	Tomato
70115	Black
70116	Plum
70117	Smoke
70118	Dusk

Price Grade L8

Heritage

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Top grain leather;
two-toned savagé
Abrasion: **A** 1,000+ cycles
(Tabor Test)

81002	Carnelian
81005	Carob
81028	Sorrel
81041	Rosewood
81060	Avocado
81075	Titan
81076	Navy

Showcase

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Full grain leather;
chrome-free
Abrasion: **A** 1,000+ cycles
(Tabor Test)

80101	Sky
80102	Butler
80103	Cream
80104	Bonton
80105	Greige
80106	Power
80107	Garnet
80108	Chestnut
80109	Bittersweet
80110	Jet

Key:

- A** = Heavy duty
a = General contract

Cleaning Leather:

Regular Cleaning

- Remove as much soil or staining as possible by carefully vacuuming or brushing.
- Dust with a dry or damp cloth.

Deep Cleaning

- Use mild non-detergent soap or cleaner. Wipe surface with a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water.
- Do not soak leather.
- Air dry.

Note: Never use furniture polishes, oils, solvents, varnishes, abrasive cleaners, ammonia, wax, or saddle soaps on leather.

Leather Characteristics:

Leather is a natural product. Healed scars, scratches, cuts, and stretch marks are natural markings and are characteristic of leather.

Alliance Program Fabrics

For Use on Cushion-Top Pedestals and Low Storage Cushions

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with the top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

Patterns from Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics are available in a variety of design aesthetics and price points to meet all of your fabric needs. Carded fabrics are listed in this price list. ▶See Surface Materials at www.kimballoffice.com for a wide variety of additional graded-in fabrics from Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Application of Alliance Program fabrics will be as depicted on the website or memo sample unless otherwise instructed on the order.

Directional fabrics, such as stripes, patterns, and plaids, may not be suitable for chairs with contoured shapes, tufting, or decorative stitching. Every effort is made to upholster all chairs as expertly as possible; however such orders are not subject to return.

Fabric that requires non-stock special treatments such as flame proofing, anti-microbial treatment, electrical conductive backing, water repellent, stain repellent, or acrylic backing are not part of this program. Such orders should be specified as a COM.

Alliance graded pricing includes the cost of the material. Repeat is also accounted for and no additional upcharge is required.

Different fabrics and seating constructions will respond better than others to specific seating applications. Certain fabric constructions are more prone to relaxing over time and may demonstrate characteristics such as wrinkling, pilling, fuzzing, or puddling. This does not indicate that the fabric or application is deficient, but is considered normal behavior as an inherent characteristic of the fabric.

IMPORTANT: The information provided in this section of the price list is the most current information available at the time this price list was published. Contact Customer Service before finalizing any orders to check availability.

Lead Time:

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

TB133:

Contact Customer Service about TB133 requirements.

Note: Many of these fabrics may pass additional flammability tests. Please inquire about compliance with specific regulations.

Samples:

For memo samples, contact our alliance partners directly.

Arc Com

800.223-5466
www.arc-com.com

Carnegie

800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

CF Stinson

800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

KnollTextiles

866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Maharam

800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Mayer Fabrics

800.428.4415
www.mayerfabrics.com

Momentum Textiles

800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Ultrafabrics

877.309.6648
www.ultrafabricsllc.com

How to Specify

To take advantage of this program, simply follow the “How to Specify” steps listed on the alliance upholstery pricing page within each section. Add the appropriate three-letter supplier prefix to the fabric grade:

ARC[grade] = Arc Com

CAR[grade] = Carnegie

CFS[grade] = CF Stinson

KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles

MHM[grade] = Maharam

MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics

MOM[grade] = Momentum

ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

Alliance Program Fabrics

Carded Patterns

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. Carded patterns are listed here.

►To view the complete offering of graded-in fabrics, visit www.kimballoffice.com.

CFStinson		<i>Pattern</i>	<i>Price Grade</i>	<i>Pattern</i>	<i>Price Grade</i>
800.841.6279		Metric	B	Knack	B
www.cfstinson.com		Offset	M	Line Up	B
<i>Pattern</i>	<i>Price Grade</i>	Pick	B	Marathon	A
Avant	B	Plait	F	Medley	J
Carlisle	B	Runner Standard	I	Millenium	A
Cassidy	B	Shuttle Standard	H	Oath	D
Excursion	C	Stack	I	Odyssey	A
Juxy	F	Tally	L	Proximity	K
Lava	K	Technic	B	Silica	F
Martini	F	Vary	I	Silica Leather	F
Natural World	H	Waxen	D	Silica Tech	F
Script	D			Solace	C
Tendril	B	Momentum		Syntax	B
Wicker	G	800.366.6839		Torque	I
Wyatt	D	www.themomgroup.com		Tradition	A
		<i>Pattern</i>	<i>Price Grade</i>	Twist	H
		Amuse	E	Velocity	D
		Banter	O	Via	B
		Beeline	B	Vox	A
		Bloc	I		
<i>Pattern</i>	<i>Price Grade</i>	Bravo II	B	Ultrafabrics	
Abacus Standard	F	Camber	L	877.309.6648	
Bar	C	Canter	A	www.ultrafabricsllc.com	
Bevel	D	Clang	C	<i>Pattern</i>	<i>Price Grade</i>
Cartouche	K	Course	G	Brisa	I
Cinch	G	Cover Cloth	C	Brisa Distressed	J
Coin	B	Current	B	Brisa Fresco	K
Coincide	H	Elevate	K	Ultraleather Pro	J
Contrary	K	Eon	B	Viva	G
Disc	C	Epic	A		
Ditto	L	Estrella	H		
Divide	C	Free	B		
Exchange	E	Fuse	A		
Lariat	C	Habit	C		
Manner	B	Infinity	A		
Medium	B	Keynote	C		
Messenger	B	Kinney	C		

Samples:

For memo samples, contact our alliance partners directly.

Arc Com

800.223-5466
www.arc-com.com

Carnegie

800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

CF Stinson

800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

KnollTextiles

866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Maharam

800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Mayer Fabrics

800.428.4415
www.mayerfabrics.com

Momentum Textiles

800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Ultrafabrics

877.309.6648
www.ultrafabricsllc.com

Customer's Own Material (COM) and Leather (COL)

GSA Non-Contract

Program Overview	➤ See page 136
Cut Yardage	145
Seating Upholstery	149
Cleaning Codes	146

Customer's Own Material (COM) Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM/COL and expediting delivery of the material, sent prepaid, to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric that may not be suitable for application to product.

COM Application Testing:

Application testing on product for non-preapproved fabrics is required.

➤ Contact your Customer Service Team for the appropriate forms to initiate application testing.

The application test will render your fabric either:

- Approved
- Not recommended
- Restricted

A "not recommended" result is usually due to questionable construction of the material or pattern that is difficult to align. You will be required to sign a waiver to use any "not recommended" COM.

U.L. Listing/Flammability:

COM must be U.L. listed for use on tiles for benching stanchions before Kimball Office accepts and enters an order which will have COM fabrics. All COM testing and processing costs are the responsibility of the customer. A minimum of 2 yards of production run yardage is required for U.L. testing and flammability testing. Approval of a COM fabric may result in extended lead times. For cost estimates, yardage requirements and project lead times, consult your Customer Service Team.

Customer is responsible for fabric meeting the appropriate Cal. TB133.

Customer's Own Leather (COL):

Customer's Own Leather (COL) is available for use on pedestal and low storage cushions.

Yardage/Sq. Footage Requirements:

➤ See the product's pricing pages for COM yardage and COL square footage requirements.

Shipment of COM/COL:

After the fabric has passed the approval process described, Kimball Office will enter the product order and send an acknowledgement of the tentative ship date. A notification will be sent giving the date the COM must be received. If it is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

For Priority tackboards:

Kimball Office
COM Department
Dock 11
1620 Cherry Street
Jasper, IN 47549

For Priority tiles for benching stanchions:

Kimball Office
COM Department—Kimball Office
1881 West Seltice Way
Post Falls, ID 83854

For Priority mobile pedestal cushion and low storage cushions:

Kimball Office
COM Department
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549-1001

IMPORTANT: Tag all materials with the Kimball Office dealer name and the purchase order number.

Production of Order:

When COM production yardage is received, COM is cut for the order and inspected for flaws. If flaws are found, you will be notified of the additional fabric required.

A return tag (e.g. COD shipment, UPS call tag) is required from the specifier within 45 days of the acknowledged ship date or all excess COM yardage will be discarded.

Preapproved COM:

➤ Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:

- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

	➤ See page
Locking Information	158
Terms & Conditions	159
Product Warranty	161
Operating Load Capacities	162
Filing Capabilities	163
Model Number Index	164

Locking storage units can be specified as:

- Key random with a black lock core and hinged key (KRB);
- Key random with a silver (matte nickel) lock core and round-head key (KRS); or
- Key specific (KS)

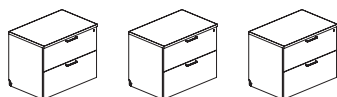
Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other casegoods and systems products.

Silver lock cores and round keys are matte nickel. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones used with Definition, Fluent and Hum. Minds at Work. series.

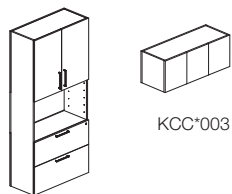
Key Random:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.
Exception: Randomly numbered lock cores on Kwik Office models are shipped installed.



KCC*001 KCC*002 KCC*001



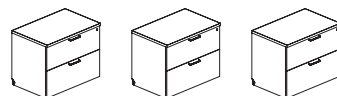
KCC*001

With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

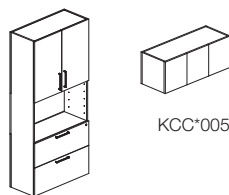
Key Specific:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).



KCC*005 KCC*005 KCC*005



KCC*005

To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Installing Locks:

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Changing Locks:

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores within these ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Master Keys:

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock within these key ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Terms & Conditions	➤ See page 159
Product Warranty	161
Operating Load Capacities	162
Filing Capabilities	163

Model/Key Range	Price
-----------------	-------



Black Lock Cores & Hinged Key

KCCB001 to KCCB300	\$22
--------------------	------



Silver (Matte Nickel) Lock Cores & Round Key

KCCG001 to KCCG100	\$22
--------------------	------

Change Key

KCCB1CK	\$6
---------	-----

Master Key

KC2GMK	\$12
--------	------

How to Specify

- 1 Specify exact key number for lock cores or model number for change or master key

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at
www.kimballoffice.com.

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.
➤Contact **By Design** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching

Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching

Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
 - Sales and other taxes
 - Local delivery, unloading, or installation
- These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective December 2, 2013, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Locking Information	➤ See page 158
Product Warranty	161
Operating Load Capacities	162
Filing Capabilities	163

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on all Kimball Office products.

Products with pedestals or lateral files

Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets

Back left of task light facade.

Bookcases

Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets

Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Bridges, corner units, worksurfaces, computer support furniture, P-, U-, and keyhole-shaped desks

Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels

Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Tables

Underside of table top near the outside edge.

continued

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. ▶ See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum \$500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum \$50 charge.

Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.

- Non-dock delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under \$25,000 list will incur a \$125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

- ① The product is a "made to stock" item; and
- ② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

- ① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
- ② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
- ③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
- ④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Locking Information	▶ See page 158
Product Warranty	161
Operating Load Capacities	162
Filing Capabilities	163

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service.

Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.

➤ See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty

limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty

- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty

- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting

- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, mesh, textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty

- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie Fabrics
- Itsa Mesh
- Campos Mesh

1-Year Warranty

- Fit lounge and headrest

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:

- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Terms & Conditions	➤ See page 159
Operating Load Capacities	162
Filing Capabilities	163
Model Number Index	164

Process for Warranty Issues:

- ① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.
- ② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.
- ③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:
Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Locking Information	➤ See page 158
Terms & Conditions	159
Product Warranty	161
Filing Capabilities	163

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Example
Desks and worksurfaces <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desks and worksurfaces 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desks and worksurfaces >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Transaction counter, shelf, or secondary surface <16"D	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Extendible elements (pedestal drawer, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading <i>Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.</i>	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Freestanding storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Freestanding storage or bookcase top 38"H–72"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Freestanding storage or bookcase top >72"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs.
Storage or hutch bottom <60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	
Storage or hutch bottom >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface)

The table at left lists the operating load capacities of various Kimball Office components. All components meet or exceed the ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirements X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test and X5.9 2012 Storage Unit Test. The Operating Load Capacities listed represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.



MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE
MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Locking Information	➤ See page 158
Terms & Conditions	159
Product Warranty	161
Operating Load Capacities	162

Description	Exterior Unit or Ped Dimensions		Interior Dimensions		Standard Filing Capabilities		
	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Front-to-Back	Side-to-Side
Box Drawers	24"–36"	15" (letter width*)	17"	11½"	2½"	—	—
	24"–36"	18" (legal width*)	17"	14½"	2½"	—	—
Wide Box Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	2½"	—	—
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	2½"	—	—
File Drawers	24"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	24"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	15" (letter width*)	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	18" (legal width*)	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Lateral Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	24"	30"	15"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
	24"	36"	15"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Center Drawers	22"	18"	17"	14½"	1½"	—	—
	22"	30"	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
	22"	36"	17"	32⅜"	1½"	—	—

*For built-up units, such as desks, returns, and credenzas, please reference the applicable pricing page for width (letter or legal) of the pedestal.

Filing Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞".

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.

➤ See the Perks Price List.

Terms & Conditions	▶ See page 159
Product Warranty	161
Operating Load Capacities	162
Filing Capabilities	163

Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page	Model	▶ See page
53K0116CPFS	134	53K1636CPT	97	53K243022BCO	94	53K2460WBU	54	53K2536WSS	75	53K3048WBU	54
53K0119CPFS	134	53K1636PC	98	53K2430CPT	97	53K2460WSS	74	53K2536WSSB	75	53K3048WBY	56, 57
53K10238HBH	105	53K1660CPT	97	53K2430PC	98	53K2466CPT	97	53K2536WSSR	75	53K3054WBAE	51
53K10238HBHG	105	53K1666CPT	97	53K2430WSS	74	53K2466TBTfMP	130	53K2542WSS	75	53K3054WBS	48, 49
53K10238HBHG2	105	53K1672CPT	97	53K243615BCO	94	53K2466TBTFRP	131	53K2542WSSB	75	53K3054WBU	54
53K1028SLUMSAP	91	53K1690CPT	97	53K243622BCO	94	53K2466WBAE	51	53K2542WSSR	75	53K3060WBAE	51
53K10838HBH	105	53K1714T	109	53K2436CPT	97	53K2466WBS	48, 49	53K2548WSS	75	53K3060WBS	48, 49
53K10838HBHG	105	53K1828MPH	82	53K2436PC	98	53K2466WBU	54	53K2548WSSB	75	53K3060WBU	54
53K10838HBHG2	105	53K1838BCHL	108	53K2436TBTfMP	130	53K2466WSS	74	53K2548WSSR	75	53K3060WSS	72
53K1128SS	85	53K1838BCHLG	108	53K2436WBS	48, 49	53K2472CPT	97	53K2554WSS	75	53K3066WBAE	51
53K1228MPH	82	53K1838BCHLG2	108	53K2436WSS	74	53K2472TBTfMP	130	53K2560WSS	75	53K3066WBS	48, 49
53K1266WSRCW	71	53K1838BCHR	108	53K2442TBCFEP	132	53K2472TBTFRP	131	53K2566WSS	75	53K3066WBU	54
53K1430OS	99	53K1838BCHRG	108	53K2442TBTfMP	130	53K2472WBAE	51	53K2572WSS	75	53K3066WSS	72
53K1436OS	99	53K1838BCHRG2	108	53K2442TBTFRP	131	53K2472WBS	48, 49	53K2578WSS	75	53K3066WSU	73
53K1515SSTW	102	53K1838BCO	107	53K2442WBAE	51	53K2472WBU	54	53K2584WSS	75	53K3067VWHLOS	121
53K1518SS	116	53K1838BCSHL	109	53K2442WBS	48, 49	53K2472WSS	74	53K2590WSS	75	53K3067VWHROS	121
53K1518SSTW	102	53K1838BCSHLG	109	53K2442WBU	54	53K2478TBTfMP	130	53K2596WSS	75	53K3072WBAE	51
53K1524SSTW	102	53K1838BCSHLG2	109	53K2442WSS	74	53K2478TBTFRP	131	53K2626BSFP	128	53K3072WBS	48, 49
53K1530SS	99	53K1838BCSHR	109	53K2448TBCFEP	132	53K2478WBAE	51	53K2626BSGMP	129	53K3072WBU	54
53K1530SSTW	102	53K1838BCSHRG	109	53K2448TBLFP	133	53K2478WBS	48, 49	53K26BRFP	128	53K3072WSPL	73
53K1533SSTW	102	53K1838BCSHRG2	109	53K2448TBTfMP	130	53K2478WBU	54	53K26BRGMP	129	53K3072WSPR	73
53K1536OS	116	53K1867VWHL	121	53K2448TBTFRP	131	53K2478WSS	74	53K3005EPT	88	53K3078WBAE	51
53K1536SS	99, 116	53K1867VWHR	121	53K2448TBYFP	133	53K2484TBTfMP	130	53K3011EPT	88	53K3078WBS	48, 49
53K1536SSTW	102	53K2218CDW	66	53K2448WBAE	51	53K2484TBTFRP	131	53K3016SOS	101	53K3078WBU	54
53K1538BCHL	108	53K2230CDW	66	53K2448WBL	56, 57	53K2484WBAE	51	53K3019SOH	104	53K3084WBAE	51
53K1538BCHLG	108	53K2236CDW	66	53K2448WBS	48, 49	53K2484WBS	48, 49	53K3028EP	87	53K3084WBS	48, 49
53K1538BCHLG2	108	53K2330OS	99	53K2448WBU	54	53K2484WBU	54	53K3028MPH	82	53K3084WBU	54
53K1538BCHR	108	53K2330SS	99	53K2448WBY	56, 57	53K2484WSS	74	53K3028SLUSAP	91	53K3090WBAE	51
53K1538BCHRG	108	53K2336OS	99	53K2448WSS	74	53K2490CPT	97	53K3028ST	87	53K3090WBS	48, 49
53K1538BCHRG2	108	53K2336SS	99	53K2454TBCFEP	132	53K2490TBTfMP	130	53K3036WBS	48, 49	53K3090WBU	54
53K1538BCO	107	53K2405EPT	88	53K2454TBTfMP	130	53K2490TBTFRP	131	53K3038BCH	108	53K3096WBS	48, 49
53K1538BCSHL	109	53K2406WSD	89	53K2454TBTFRP	131	53K2490WBAE	51	53K3038BCHG	108	53K3260WSS	72
53K1538BCSHLG2	109	53K24102WSS	74	53K2454WBAE	51	53K2490WBS	48, 49	53K3038BCHG2	108	53K3266WSS	72
53K1538BCSHR	109	53K24108CPT	97	53K2454WBS	48, 49	53K2490WBU	54	53K3038BCO	107	53K3266WSU	73
53K1538BCSHRG2	109	53K24108WSS	74	53K2454WBU	54	53K2490WSS	74	53K3042WBAE	51	53K3272WSPL	73
53K16108CPT	97	53K2411EPT	88	53K2454WSS	74	53K2496TBTfMP	130	53K3042WBS	48, 49	53K3272WSPR	73
53K163015BCO	94	53K24120WSS	74	53K2460CPT	97	53K2496WBS	48, 49	53K3042WBU	54	53K3605EPT	88
53K163022BCO	94	53K2412WSS	89	53K2460TBCFEP	132	53K2496WSS	74	53K3048TBLFP	133	53K3609MPHG	127
53K1630CPT	97	53K2428MPH	82	53K2460TBTfMP	130	53K25102WSS	75	53K3048TBYFP	133	53K3611EPT	88
53K1630PC	98	53K2428SLUSAP	91	53K2460TBTFRP	131	53K25108WSS	75	53K3048WBAE	51	53K3616SOS	101
53K163615BCO	94	53K2428ST	87	53K2460WBAE	51	53K25120WSS	75	53K3048WBL	56, 57	53K3619SOH	104
53K163622BCO	94	53K243015BCO	94	53K2460WBS	48, 49	53K2530WSS	75	53K3048WBS	48, 49	53K3621BPLF	116

Terms & Conditions	➤ See page 159
Product Warranty	161
Operating Load Capacities	162
Filing Capabilities	163

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
53K3622BPLF	116	53K3672WBU	54	53K4848WBS	50	53K6638HBS	103	53KE2215PMAFL	93	53KE2436LFF2	81
53K3628BCOF	125	53K3672WBW	52	53K4854WBS	50	53K7216SOS	101	53KE2215PMAFW	93	53KE2436LFF3	81
53K3628BCOSSF	124	53K3672WSA	72	53K4860WBS	50	53K7219SOH	104	53KE2325MPT	82	53KE2436LFF4	81
53K3628EP	87	53K3672WSS	72	53K4866WBS	50	53K7232HBSF	103	53KE2415PMBBFL	93	53KE2436LFM2	79
53K3628MPH	82	53K3672WSU	73	53K4872WBS	50	53K7238HBH	105	53KE2415PMBBFW	93	53KE2436LFM3	80
53K3628SLUSAP	91	53K3678WBAE	51	53K4878WBS	50	53K7238HBHG	105	53KE2415PMBFCL	93	53KE2436LFM4	80
53K3628ST	87	53K3678WBS	48, 49	53K4884WBS	50	53K7238HBHG2	105	53KE2415PMBFCW	93	53KE2436PUBBFL	79
53K3636SL	86	53K3678WBU	54	53K4890WBS	50	53K7238HBS	103	53KE2415PMFFL	93	53KE2436PUBBR	79
53K3636SQ	126	53K3680BCOSSF	124	53K4896WBS	50	53K9038HBH	105	53KE2415PMFFW	93	53KE2436PUH	79
53K3636WBS	48, 49	53K3684BCOSSF	124	53K48RD	126	53K9038HBHG	105	53KE2415PUBBF	78	53KE2436PUPU	79
53K3636WSCC	76	53K3684WBAE	51	53K5009MPHG	83	53K9038HBHG2	105	53KE2415PUBBFS	60	53KE2442BEF	68
53K3638BCH	108	53K3684WBS	48, 49	53K5028MPH	83	53K9038HBS	103	53KE2415PUFF	78	53KE2442RLEF	67
53K3638BCHG	108	53K3684WBU	54	53K5309MPHG	83	53K9638HBH	105	53KE2415PUFFS	60	53KE2442RREF	67
53K3638BCHG2	108	53K3684WSU	73	53K5328MPH	83	53K9638HBHG	105	53KE2415SESL	85	53KE2442VBWHLBBFF	119
53K3638BCO	107	53K3690WBAE	51	53K5428MPH	82	53K9638HBHG2	105	53KE2415SESR	85	53KE2442VBWHLFFF	119
53K3640BCOF	125	53K3690WBS	48, 49	53K6006MPCSW	100	53K9638HBS	103	53KE2418PUBBF	78	53KE2442VBWHRBBFF	119
53K3642BCSUSS	123	53K3690WBU	54	53K6012MPCSW	100	53KE1542VBFFF	117	53KE2418PUFF	78	53KE2442VBWHRFFF	119
53K3642WBAE	51	53K3696WBS	48, 49	53K6014WBS	50	53KE1542VWHLBBFF	120	53KE2418PUFF	78	53KE2442VBWHLBBFF	118
53K3642WBS	48, 49	53K36RD	126	53K6016SOS	101	53KE1542VWHLFFF	120	53KE2418SESL	85	53KE2442VWHLFFF	118
53K3642WBU	54	53K3737WSCC	76	53K6019SOH	104	53KE1542VWHRBBFF	120	53KE2418SESR	85	53KE2442VWHLFFF	118
53K3648WBAE	51	53K3872WSAS	72	53K6032HBSF	103	53KE1542VWHRFFF	120	53KE2425MPT	82	53KE2442VWHRBBFF	118
53K3648WBS	48, 49	53K3872WSS	72	53K6038HBH	105	53KE1550VBFFF	117	53KE243015LF1	96	53KE2442VWHRFFF	118
53K3648WBU	54	53K3872WSU	73	53K6038HBHG	105	53KE1550VWHLBBFF	120	53KE243015LFM1	96	53KE2448BEF	68
53K3650BCSUSS	123	53K3884WSU	73	53K6038HBHG2	105	53KE1550VWHLFFF	120	53KE243022PFBLF	95	53KE2448RLEF	67
53K3653BCOF	125	53K4072WSEL	127	53K6038HBS	103	53KE1550VWHRBBFF	120	53KE243022PFOLF	96	53KE2448RREF	67
53K3654WBAE	51	53K4228MPH	82	53K6060SQ	126	53KE1550VWHRFFF	120	53KE243022PMOLF	96	53KE2450VBWHLBBFF	119
53K3654WBS	48, 49	53K4242SL	86	53K6060WBS	50	53KE1567VBFF	117	53KE2430BEF	68	53KE2450VBWHLFFF	119
53K3654WBU	54	53K4242SQ	126	53K6066WBS	50	53KE1567VWHLBBF	120	53KE2430LFF2	81	53KE2450VBWHRBBFF	119
53K3660WBAE	51	53K4242WSCC	76	53K6072WBS	50	53KE1567VWHLFFF	120	53KE2430LFF4	81	53KE2450VBWHRFFF	119
53K3660WBS	48, 49	53K4272WSA	72	53K6078WBS	50	53KE1567VWHRBBF	120	53KE2430LFM2	79	53KE2450VWHLBBFF	118
53K3660WBU	54	53K4272WSAS	72	53K6084WBS	50	53KE1567VWHRFF	120	53KE2430LFM2S	60	53KE2450VWHLFFF	118
53K3666WBAE	51	53K4278WBV	53	53K6090WBS	50	53KE163015LF1	96	53KE2430LFM3	80	53KE2450VWHRBBFF	118
53K3666WBS	48, 49	53K42RD	126	53K6096WBS	50	53KE163015LFM1	96	53KE2430LFM4	80	53KE2450VWHRFFF	118
53K3666WBU	54	53K4343WSCC	76	53K60RD	126	53KE163022PFBLF	95	53KE2430LFM4	80	53KE2466CKF	69
53K3667BCOF	125	53K4806MPCSW	100	53K6509MPHG	83	53KE163022PFOLF	96	53KE2430PUBBFL	79	53KE2466CLF	70
53K3667BCOSSF	124	53K48120WBS	50	53K6528MPH	83	53KE163022PMOLF	96	53KE2430PUBBR	79	53KE2466CRF	70
53K3667VHH	122	53K4812MPCSW	100	53K6616SOS	101	53KE163615LF1	96	53KE2430PUH	79	53KE2466CSF	69
53K3672RC	127	53K48144WBS	50	53K6619SOH	104	53KE163615LFM1	96	53KE243615LF1	96	53KE2466RLEF	67
53K3672WBAE	51	53K4816SOS	101	53K6632HBSF	103	53KE163622PFBLF	95	53KE243615LFM1	96	53KE2466RREF	67
53K3672WBEL	55	53K4819SOH	104	53K6638HBH	105	53KE163622PFOLF	96	53KE243622PFBLF	95	53KE2467VBWHLBBF	119
53K3672WBEB	55	53K4828MPH	82	53K6638HBHG	105	53KE163622PMOLF	96	53KE243622PFOLF	96	53KE2467VBWHLFFF	119
53K3672WBS	48, 49	53K4848SQ	126	53K6638HBHG2	105	53KE2024CDL	66	53KE2436BEF	68	53KE2467VBWHRFF	119

Terms & Conditions	➤ See page 159
Product Warranty	161
Operating Load Capacities	162
Filing Capabilities	163

Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page	Model	➤ See page
53KE2467VWHLBBF	118	53KE3018PUFF	78	53KE3667VHF2	122	AB2802BC	128
53KE2467VWHLFF	118	53KE3018SESL	84	53KE3672DDFB	62	CBM2803CA2	129
53KE2467VWHRBBF	118	53KE3018SESR	84	53KE3672DDFBA	62	CBS2716CY	128
53KE2467VWHRFF	118	53KE3025MPT	82	53KE3672DLFB	63	KAC2804SFBP	90
53KE2472CKF	69	53KE3050SDHBFLP	110	53KE3672DLFBA	64	KAC2804SSFP	90
53KE2472CLF	70	53KE3050SDHBFRP	110	53KE3672DRFB	63	KAC2806SFB2	90
53KE2472CRF	70	53KE3060DDFB	62	53KE3672DRFBA	64	KAC2812SHB2	90
53KE2472CSF	69	53KE3060DDFBA	62	53KE3680LFFOHFF	114	KAC4616TBK	106
53KE2530BEF	68	53KE3066DDFB	62	53KE3680LFFOHFFG2	115	KAC4916TBK	106
53KE2530LFF2	81	53KE3066DLFB	63	53KE3680LFFOHFPF	114	KAC5216TBK	106
53KE2530LFF3	81	53KE3066DLFBA	64	53KE3680LFFOHFPFG2	115	KAC5813SW	106
53KE2530LFF4	81	53KE3066DRFB	63	53KE3680LFFOSFF	112	KAC5816TBK	106
53KE2536BEF	68	53KE3066DRFBA	64	53KE3680LFFOSFFG2	113	KAC6413SW	106
53KE2536LFF2	81	53KE3067VHF2	122	53KE3680LFFOSPF	112	KAC6416TBK	106
53KE2536LFF3	81	53KE3072DDFB	62	53KE3680LFFOSPFG2	113	KAC7013SW	106
53KE2536LFF4	81	53KE3225MPT	82	53KE3872DDFB	62	KAC7016TBK	106
53KE2542BEF	68	53KE3260DDFB	62	53KE3872DDFBA	62	KAC8816TBK	106
53KE2542RLEF	67	53KE3260DDFBA	62	53KE3872DLFB	63	KACGB1	134
53KE2542RREF	67	53KE3266DDFB	62	53KE3872DLFBA	64	KC2GMK	158
53KE2548BEF	68	53KE3266DLFB	63	53KE3872DRFB	63	KCCB***	158
53KE2548RLEF	67	53KE3266DLFBA	64	53KE3872DRFBA	64	KCCB1CK	158
53KE2566CKF	69	53KE3266DRFB	63	53KE4025MPT	82	KCCG***	158
53KE2566CLF	70	53KE3266DRFBA	64	53KE4225MPT	82		
53KE2566CRF	70	53KE3272DDFB	62	53KE4272DLFEB	65		
53KE2566CSF	69	53KE3425MPT	82	53KE4272DRFEB	65		
53KE2566RLEF	67	53KE3615PUBBFS	60	53KE4472DLFEB	65		
53KE2566RREF	67	53KE3615PUFFS	60	53KE4472DRFEB	65		
53KE2572CKF	69	53KE3618PUBBF	78	53KE4625MPT	82		
53KE2572CLF	70	53KE3618PUFF	78	53KE4815PUD1	61		
53KE2572CRF	70	53KE3618SESL	84	53KE4815PUD2	61		
53KE2572CSF	69	53KE3618SESR	84	53KE4815PUD8	61		
53KE2625MPT	82	53KE3625MPT	82	53KE5015PUD1S	61		
53KE2725MPT	82	53KE3650LFFOFF	111	53KE5015PUD2S	61		
53KE2825MPT	82	53KE3650LFFOPF	111	53KE5015PUD8S	61		
53KE2925MPT	82	53KE3667LFFOHFF	114	53KE6015PUD1	61		
53KE3015PUBBF	78	53KE3667LFFOHFFG2	115	53KE6015PUD2	61		
53KE3015PUBBFS	60	53KE3667LFFOHFPF	114	53KE6015PUD8	61		
53KE3015PUFF	78	53KE3667LFFOHFPFG2	115	53KE6215PUD1S	61		
53KE3015PUFFS	60	53KE3667LFFOSFF	112	53KE6215PUD2S	61		
53KE3015SESL	84	53KE3667LFFOSFFG2	113	53KE6215PUD8S	61		
53KE3015SESR	84	53KE3667LFFOSPF	112	53KEPSBP	60, 61, 100		
53KE3018PUBBF	78	53KE3667LFFOSPFG2	113	53KSSDPP	61		

PRIORITY™ enhancements
PRICE LIST

Effective June 23, 2014

Kimball®Office

Product details and other data are subject
to change without notice.

Your Customer Service Team will be happy
to answer any questions you may have.

PRIORITY enhancements Price List

Revision Summary

October 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since June 23, 2014.

These revisions are effective October 1, 2014.

Additions

15" right and left modular end supports are now available.

➤See page 85.

Three new woodgrain plastics are now available for softened P rims:

- CO Canyon Oak
- YO Monterey Oak
- NW Tuscan Walnut

➤See page 144.

Changes

All pricing for 53K models has been updated to reflect the price adjustment effective October 1, 2014. All 53KE model pricing remains unchanged.

Classic single-pedestal desks can be used as standalone units.

➤See pages 63–64.

Model numbers for round, race-track, and elliptical table tops with knife rim have been changed so that they follow suit with other Priority progressive worksurfaces. Step 2 in the How to Specify steps have been revised,

➤See pages 126–127.

Shipping/freight terms have been changed.

➤See page 171.

Laminate is warranted for a period of 10 years.

➤See page 173.

Clarifications

Classic height-adjustable U-legs can be used to displace wood end panels on desks, returns or modular return and extension worksurfaces; not intended for use to create a free-standing table.

➤See page 33.

12"D mid-support panels feature a chamfered back edge to allow cord management below the worksurface.

➤See page 33.

Corrections

Products with TFL worksurface (LL) do not require the specification of a worksurface finish price group. How to specify steps have been revised throughout the price list to indicate that this step is omitted for all LL models.

TFL worksurfaces (LL) are not available in 102", 108", and 120"W models.

➤See pages 50 and 74.

Slat wall tiles in 501 Platinum Metallic and 544 Silver Pearl incur an upcharge of 10%.

➤See page 106.

Deletions

Maharam has deleted several colors from their pattern offering.

➤See pages 157–161 for the updated list.

PRIORITY enhancements Price List

Revision Summary

December 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since October 1, 2014.

These revisions are effective December 15, 2014.

Additions

None.

Changes

Alliance partner fabric listings have been updated to show only carded fabrics.

➤ See page 157.

➤ See Surface Materials at www.kimballoffice.com for a wide variety of additional non-carded, graded-in fabrics.

Terms and Conditions have been revised to include an updated list of alliance partner names in the “no cancellations or changes” paragraph as follows:

- Alliance program upholstery (Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, Ultrafabrics)

➤ See page 161.

Product Warranty has been revised. Thermofoil is now called 3D laminate in the 5-year warranty section. The Alliance partner list has been updated in the warranty exclusions section as follows:

- Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, Ultrafabrics alliance programs

➤ See page 163.

Clarifications

Plastic rim is now referred to as PVC rim throughout the price list.

Corrections

Pricing for the following TFL worksurface models have been corrected:

53K2460WBS	\$273
53K3060WBS	\$294
53K2460WSS	\$273
53K3060WSS	\$294

➤ See page 48, 72, 74.

Deletions

FSCW wood option is no longer available on various products; please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability.

Chamois laminate is no longer available.

➤ See page 141.

Planning

Grain direction runs with the width on wood veneer and woodgrain laminate worksurfaces.

Exception: Grain runs with the depth on two-piece (120" and 144"W) worksurfaces with quarter-cut veneers (Monterey Oak, Canyon Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Clear Zebrawood).

➤See page 29.

Classic modular end supports for use in classic freestanding, L-, or U-configurations no longer feature the 6" support panel on the user's side.

➤See pages 33.

12"D classic worksurface mid-support illustration has been updated to better show the chamfered back edge, which allows cords to pass from one side to the other.

➤See pages 33.

Trinity pulls incur a \$26 upcharge.

➤See pages 34 and 37.

Pricing

Factory-installed G1 plastic grommet options include Perks grommet model 99KG60.

➤See pages 58 and 77.

Price for C2C cut-out on 48"-66"W rectangular HPL or wood worksurfaces has been correct to +\$52.

➤See page 59.

Classic modular end supports for use in classic freestanding, L-, or U-configurations no longer feature the 6" support panel on the user's side.

➤See pages 84-85.

12"D classic worksurface mid-support illustration has been updated.

➤See page 85.

107⁷/₈"W rectangular component tops for low storage (53K16108CPT and 53K24108CPT) are not available in TFL with P rim.

➤See page 97.

Metal slat wall tiles for use with highback organizers are available in 514 Carbon Metallic. A 10% upcharge applies.

➤See page 106.

Finishes & Materials

403 Chamois solid laminate is available.

➤See page 140.

488 Frosty White is available on TFL worksurfaces and tables, laminate fronts/chassis, and laminate center drawers.

➤See page 140.

419 Wallaby PVC is now available on worksurface wire manager.

➤See page 143.

Alliance Program carded pattern price grades have been changed for several fabric patterns.

➤See page 154.

Minor updates have been made throughout this finishes and materials chapter to bring it up to date and make it more consistent with our other price lists.

Resources

Minor updates have been made throughout the Resources chapter to bring it up to date and make it more consistent with our other price lists.